National Geographic Magazine

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036

ROBERT E. GILKA DIRECTOR OF PHOTOGRAPHY

August 13, 1969

Mr. Jerry Greenberg 6840 S.W. 92nd Street Miami, Florida 33156

Dear Jerry:

I just got back from leave to see a copy of the correspondence between you and Bill Garrett.

I guess Bill - who is now off on an assignment of his own - didn't realize it, but we have established a policy here about payment for re-use of photographs. You should be protected if any of your pictures are used a second or third time in Geographic publications.

All the best,

REG:1d

GILKA TO JG-4 PAYMENT FOR RE-USE OF PHOTOGRAPHS "

CABLE ADDRESS NATGEOSOC, WASHINGTON

TELEPHONE 296-7500

National Geographic Magazine JG FILE PHOTO THAT WAS USED IN NGM FEB. 1968

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036

ILLUSTRATIONS STAFF

November 2, 1967

ALSO USED IN 1997 CD-ROM

Mr. Jerry Greenberg 6840 S. W. 92nd Street Miami, Florida

Dear Jerry:

I'm happy to enclose the Society's check for \$400 in payment for the hammerhead picture from your private files which is being used as the lead of the SHARKS story.

Your other photographs will be returned early next week, according to the agreement, as soon as we sort them out.

The pictures you made on assignment total $7\frac{1}{h}$ pages of color in the magazine, and we are crediting you with a premium rate of \$300 per page in recognition of their outstanding quality. I know you've had moments (!) of discouragement on the story, but I think the final product will be pretty special. Certainly it will be a tribute to the guts and skill of those who practice the profession of underwater photography.

Best Regards, lgson

BDH:kfs

Enclosed:

check #25873 voucher #1606

NAT' "NAL GEOGRAPHIC SOC" TY

SIXTEENTH AND M STREET, N. W. WASHINGTON, D. C. 20036

No. 25873

Mr. Jerry Greenberg 6840 S. W. 92nd Street Miami, Florida

THE ATTACHED CHECK IS IN SETTLEMENT OF ITEMS LISTED BELOW. IF INCORRECT, PLEASE RETURN THIS VOUCHER WITH CHECK.

DATE	ACCT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	GROSS	DEDUCTIONS	B
Oct 30 67	735	Payment for one-time reproduction rights for one transparency used as 2 pages of color at the rate of \$200 per color page in connection with the National Geographic Society's magazine article on SHARKS. Original trans- parency will be returned after publication according to agreement.		<u>2</u>	
		Number of transparency: KRN-1	400.00		

VOUCHER

Nº

SHARKS:

By NATHANIEL T. KENNEY National Geographic Senior Staff

BARING BAZOB-SHARP TEETH, a nine-foot great hammerhead prowls off Key Largo, Florida. Placement of eyes and nostrils on the ends of lobes. coupled with the head's swinging movements, broadens this shark's food-sensing swath through the sea. The flattened head, like an airplane's wing, aids maneucerability (painting, page 232). ROOMENROUT BY JUNRY SHEETHER IS ACTINALS.

Copyright © 1997 National Geographic Society, All Rights Reserved

Wolves of the Sea

N MASK AND SNORKEL I was diving in 15 feet of water off the western shore of North Bimini, uny Bahama island. A jumble of coral-encrusted boulders lies on the bottom sands at this point; among them dwell thousands of brilliantly colored small fishes.

One moment I was surrounded by these vivid jewels of the warm salt seas. In the next I was uneasily alone, for my small friends had all dashed for shelter into crevices in the rocks or to concealing jungles of grass and sea fans. Turning seaward to discover what had alarmed them, I saw a shadow in the depths grow into an eight-foot-long torpedo headed directly at me.

Some 20 feet away it turned broadside. An eye the size

223

TELEPHONE 296-7500

National Geographic Magazine

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036

SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS DIVISION

DONALD J. CRUMP ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

March 28, 1967

FOR RE-USE

NGM PHOTO

Mr. Jerry Greenberg 6840 S.W. 92nd Street Miami 56, Florida

Dear Jerry:

It looks to me like you can just sit back now and live off the residuals you make from the picture you made of Judy Meade swimming in the coral reef park. I am making my contribution, herewith.

The \$75 check is for the one-time use of the picture in the June SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS ANNOUNCEMENT in the Magazine. It is being used in connection with plugging the book WORLD BENEATH THE SEA, which Dave Bridge has thoroughly filled you in on by now.

I am sure that we will be seeing you more and more as we roll up our sleeves and get into the underwater book. Undoubtedly, we will be relying heavily on your picture material to illustrate the book.

It was good to hear that the SHARKS piece was moving again.

Have you seen Pete Gimbel's shark movie?

Regards,

Donald J. Crump Assistant Director

DJC/cjs Enclosure: Check for \$75

NAT ONAL GEOGRAPHIC SCITETY

17705

SIXTEENTH AND M STREET, N. W. WASHINGTON, D. C. 20036

VOUCHER

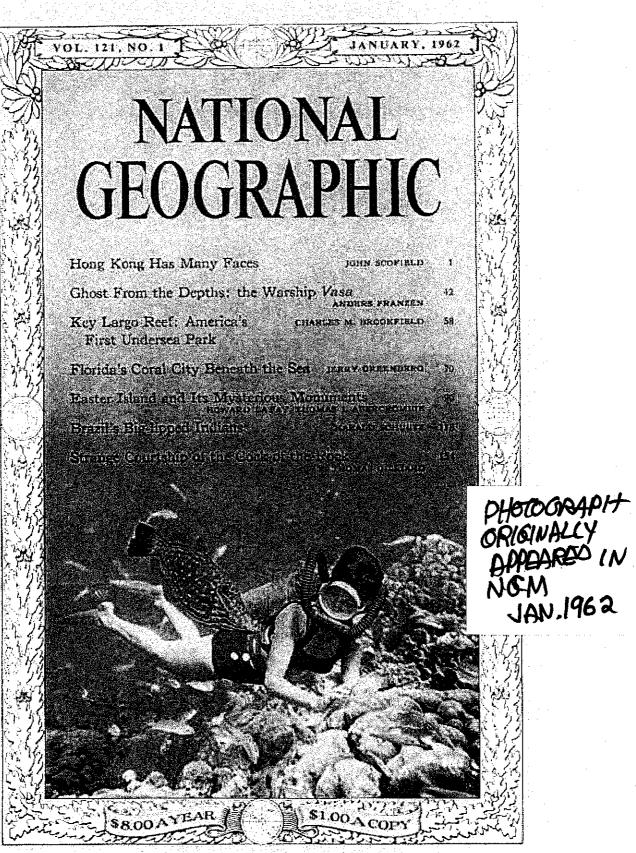
No

Mr. Jerry Greenberg 6840 S. W. 92nd Street Miami 56, Florida

THE ATTACHED CHECK IS IN SETTLEMENT OF ITEMS LISTED BELOW. IF INCORRECT, PLEASE RETURN THIS VOUCHER WITH CHECK.

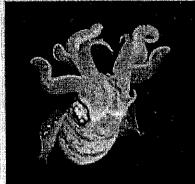
DATE	ACCT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	GROSS	DEDUCTIONS
MAR 23 67	1,200	PAYMENT FOR ONE-TIME REPRODUCTION RIGHT TO ONE COLOR PHOTOGRAPH OF GIRL SWIMMIN UNDERWATER IN THE FLORIDA CORAL REEF PARK BEING PUBLISHED ON PAGE 870 OF THE JUNE ISSUE OF THE MAGAZINE IN THE SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS ANNOUNCEMENT, APPROXIMATELY # PAGE IN SIZE.	IG	
		DARD)		

10.



THE JOURNAL OF THE NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY WASHINGTON. D. C.

World Beneath the Sea



Stranger than a dream: Arrawrithing, a divine's spaid hants for food in Flerida waters.

Moon-faced sub passas a top can off Turkey as fir George F. Bass furgenauget, develops techniques of underwates arthrology. Camaras in the two-main sub will take storeophytographical seriaen shuss.

Filefish and friends welcome a diver to John Venzekamp Coral Reef State Park, Fiorkin, heat undersal preserve in the U.S.





Stinging fugers of a sea anemore on a Parity real laye as effert on the shark shownlish. The book World Beneath the Sea tells of phoneer divers and their annalog realm. to attend, weather, and how to have fun. More than that, our Canada tells the bistory, the here, the flavorful, background of this "complex nation, sired by France, sucked by Britain, and nurtured by the United States," as Canadian author Atta Dullips has written

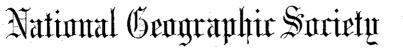
We explore "the necklace of pearls," the great cities that swing-across Canada's southern belt within 200 miles of the U.S. horder. Cliff-lining Quebec, where major buttles for possession of Canada were decided. Montreal, with its handsome skystrapers and spacious plazas: and the spire-crowned hill of Quawa, with its scaffet pageantry and imposing riverside vista—all page in review

Cauada's natural listanty is captored in the book's color pholographs. We go to Texasstar Alberta and marvel at the greatest oil reserves known to man. At Calgary we attend the annual Stamperic, then thive along the spine of the Rockies and visit the crown jewels of Canada's parks: Bariff, Yohn, Jasper. Then we come down from the mountains to the

\$20

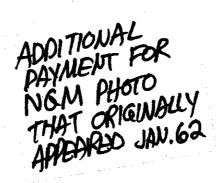
PHOTO WAS REUSED IN NG.M JUNE, 1967 PG. 870

Copyright © 1997 National Geographic Society, All Rights Reserved



WASHINGTON 6, D.C.

LEONARD J. GRANT ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT AND EDITOR



July 15, 1964

\$200.2

NOTE 3 RD TP MAKING DUPES OF JG-FILE PHOTO

Dear Jerry:

I am happy to enclose the Society's check for \$200 as an additional payment to you for the use of your spadefish color transparency which originally was selected by Bill Garrett in 1961. You already have been paid our customary rate for this picture in connection with the magazine article on Florida's Undersea Park. But we feel it is only fair to pay an additional fee because of the special way it will be used on the jacket and probably on the title page as well of the Fish Book.

As soon as all your transparencies come back from the engravers we will return to you the originals that were received by Art Terry back in 1962. I assume it will be all right for us to keep in our files any duplicate transparencies in the batch such as the bull shark picture which you have used and sold elsewhere.

It certainly was nice seeing you here last month. I appreciate your taking the time to go over the color proofs of your Florida pictures with the engraver. I think you will be pleased with the final results.

It was thoughtful of you to send me a carbon of the two story suggestions you had discussed with Bill Garrett. I have warmly endorsed both ideas and look forward to including this material in the second edition of the Fish Book.

With warm regards.

Sincerely,

en

Mr. Jerry Greenberg 6840 S.W. 92nd Street Miami 56, Florida

jad

No. 82979

N TIONAL GEOGRAPHIC S CIETY SIXTEENTH AND M STREET, N. W. WASHINGTON, D. C. 20036

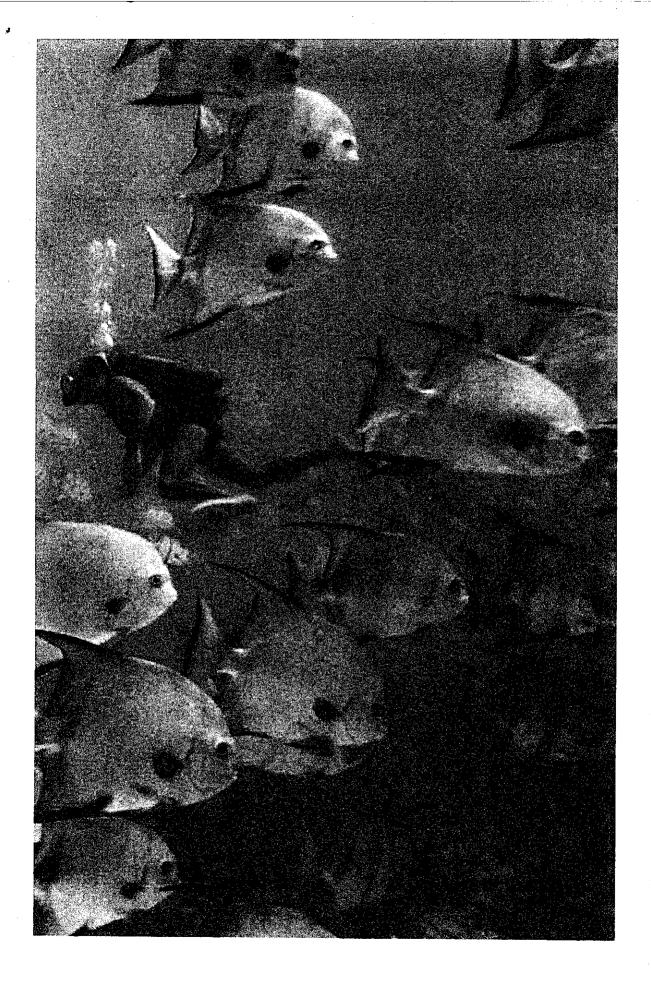
VOUCHER Nº

Jerry Greenberg 6840 S. W. 92nd Street Miami 56, Florida

DATE	ACCT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	GROSS	DEDUCTIONS
UL 1364	735	ADDITIONAL PAYMENT FOR ONE COLOR TRANSPARENCY OF SPADEFISH.	200.00	
ļ				
				·
	ĺ			

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY

WONDROUSWORD OFFSILES



Copyright © 1997 National Geographic Society, All Rights Reserved



Copyright © 1997 National Geographic Society, All Rights Reserved

MELVILLE BELL GROSVENOR PRESIDENTAND EDITOR MELVIN M. PAYNE EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENTAND SECRETARY ROBERT V. FLEMING VICE PRESIDENT AND TREASURER FREDERICK G. VOSBURGH VICE PRESIDENT AND ASSOCIATE SECRETARY THOMAS M. BEERS VICE PRESIDENT AND ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

> GILBERT GROSVENOR CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD THOMAS W. McKNEW VICE CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD

National Geographic Society

WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

August 28, 1962

Dear Mr. Greenberg:

The National Geographic Society is presently at work on a revised edition of its Book of Fishes and we are pleased to tell you that a condensation of your fine article on Florida's city beneath the sea, published in the January 1962 National Geographic, is to appear as a chapter in the book.

Enclosed is a set of first proofs for you to read. I am sure you realize that space is at a premium in such a comprehensive book on fishes, and that there are many problems when cutting a story to fit an assigned space. However, we feel this new presentation is as interesting and informative as the original and hope you will agree.

I look forward to receiving your approval with any corrections you may care to make on the enclosed proofs as soon as possible. Our thanks in advance for your cooperation and for taking the time to assist us in this matter.

Sincerely,

Canal Danco Jeanne Davis

Mr. Jerry Greenberg 6840 S. W. 92nd Street Miami 56, Florida

enc: Florida's City Beneath the Sea proofs

REVISED EDITION OF FISH BOOK REUSE OF NGM JAN. 1962 MATERIA NO PAYMENT

National Geographic Magazine

WASHINGTON, D. C. 20036

KENT J. KOBERSTEEN Assistant Diffector of Photography June 14, 1989

Mr. Jerry Greenberg 6840 S.W. 92nd Street Miami, FL 33156

Dear Jerry:

This letter, when signed by both parties, will constitute your agreement as a freelance photographer with the National Geographic Society ("NGS") to photograph Pennekamp Reef Park(#05738) for <u>National Geographic</u> Magazine.

1) This assignment will extend for 20 days. Your compensation will be at the rate of:

(a) \$350 per day for days spent shooting or in field research (i.e., research directly germane to producing the coverage); and

(b) one half of the above rate per day for days spent in travel (including arranging or waiting for travel); on standby, in the field or elsewhere; or in consulting with NGS editors ("editorial days").

2) Your compensation is subject to the following provisions:

(a) Work beyond the anticipated assignment days mentioned above will be compensated at the same daily rates as above. Should it become necessary to extend this assignment for additional days, you must get authorization to do so from the Director of Photography, the Assistant Director of Photography or the Illustrations Editor assigned to the project.

(b) The total compensation paid to you for this assignment will be applied against the page rate of \$300 a page for the <u>National</u> <u>Geographic</u> Magazine, or a minimum of \$100 a transparency, whichever is greater.

3) When working for NGS, you will carefully avoid doing similar work for publications which NGS would consider to be editorially competitive with it. You will advise NGS promptly of any possible conflict of interest that may develop. You also will take care not to grant any prepublication interviews or assist in any way in the preparation of any prepublication articles or other press coverage in any medium which would reveal the subject matter, editorial content or the scheduling of an assignment, article or story for the National Geographic Society.

B Section Section 3.

January 8, 1996

DBALFT

Suzanne Dupree, Esq. Counsel National Geographic Society Washington, DC 20036

Dear Ms. Dupree:

This letter pertains to photographer Jerry Greenberg, who, with members of his family, operates a business based in Miami that is known variously as Seahawk Press and Seahawk Products. You may be aware that Mr. Greenberg has performed work for the National Geographic Society ("the Society"), from time to time, for a span of almost three decades. I have represented Mr. Greenberg for approximately eight years, in which time I have handled over a hundred matters in which various individuals and entities have infringed on one or more of the many copyrights owned by Mr. Greenberg and other family members.

Mr. Greenberg has sought our assistance because with disturbing frequency the Society has published certain of his copyrighted materials for which no authorization was sought by the Society or provided by Mr. Greenberg. He insists (1) that all such unauthorized uses cease permanently, (2) that he be compensated reasonably for such unauthorized uses, and (3) that all of his unpublished works, in any format, in the possession or control of the Society be returned to him, along with such works that were limited by agreement to one-time publication.

We are aware of three unauthorized uses, which amount to infringements, in recent years; there may have been others recently or in earlier years. A photograph of a sea fan, originally authorized by Mr. Greenberg for one-time use in the Society's magazine in July 1990, was improperly included in a color brochure promoting the 1996 Jason Project. The Society acknowledged the impropriety, with apologies, in a letter dated October 26, 1995, from Rock Wheeler.

A separate infringement appeared in the March/April 1994 issue of Traveler magazine, published by the Society. Displayed on page 70 of the issue was a photograph of a skin diver "swimming through a coral jungle" in the language of the caption. That photograph originally appeared in the Winter 1985/86 issue of Traveler, pursuant to a written agreement between Mr. Greenberg and the Society. That agreement, by its terms, limited the Society's rights to one-time publication. The 1994 publication was not authorized by the agreement.

Still another infringement appeared in a promotional piece, for the Society's magazine, that was published in September and October 1995. The infringing photograph, showing a scuba diver cruising among reefs and fans, first appeared by arrangement with Mr. Greenberg in the Society's magazine in 1967 with an article tilled "World Beneath the Sea."

JAN 08 '96 07:25PM STEEL HECTOR & DAVIS

Suzanne Dupree, Esq. January 8, 1996 page two

The unauthorized uses described above -- there may have been others -- have convinced Mr. Greenberg that his materials are not safe from wrongful use so long as they remain in the Society's files. Significantly, in one of the episodes above, the Society reached back some 28 years to retrieve a photograph for use in 1995. Mr. Greenberg has attempted on prior occasions to retrieve all of his materials, but with limited success. Some materials were returned, but it seems quite clear from the known evidence that duplicates and copies were retained. In a letter to Mr. Greenberg dated April 18, 1994, W. Allan Royce advised that the Society is entitled by contract to retain photographs created by Mr. Greenberg pursuant to assignments given to him by the Society's magazine. "None of this material," he wrote, "is going to be returned to you."

We challenge the Society to demonstrate, through the written agreements to which Mr. Royce's letter referred, that the Society ever obtained any right to retain in its files any material provided by Mr. Greenberg, after the one-time publication to which he agreed, and for the article on which the assignment was based, had been satisfied. The one exception to that principle was an agreement between Mr. Greenberg and the Society in 1962, in which the magazine was permitted to pull and to keep "selects," which we understand to be photographs not published but with ongoing potential for publication. It is a reasonable conclusion that the Society has hundreds of Mr. Greenberg's photographs in hard-copy files, on videodisc, or in other electronic storage and retrieval systems that may be in use. You will appreciate that each photograph submitted on assignment by Mr. Greenberg and actually used in a Society publication was accompanied by literally dozens of other photographs from which a final selection was made.

[to be continued]

Jerry Greenberg TO: Norman Davis FROM: January 8, 1996 DATE: Sunlover Products Complaint RE:

I am forwarding another revised draft of the complaint for your review. If you find its contents acceptable, we will make every effort to file it on Tuesday. We will then locate a process server in the Largo area who can serve the summons and complaint.

I believe that you have a legally cognizable claim for infringement, and we will pursue the matter vigorously. As I have indicated before, however, the claim is not strong, and the statutory damages to be expected (assuming that the court finds liability) are likely to be very modest. The willful aspect of Sunlovers' conduct should affect the damages amount. It is possible that the case will be assigned to a judge who will see the claim as de minimis and not worthy of an award of attorney's fees.

The other matters we are advancing -- against Nautilus and Atlantis -- are much more substantial infringements. I believe it is my duty to advise you when a claim appears to present a low potential for recovery.

Mr. Jerry Greenberg (Pennekamp Reef Park/#05738)

4) By this Agreement you warrant to NGS that publication of any photographs taken by you on this assignment will not infringe upon any right of privacy, copyright or any other proprietary right of a third party.

5) All photographs taken by you under this Agreement will be considered as specially commissioned for use by NGS and upon creation all rights, including the copyright and world publication rights, to these photographs will automatically, by virtue of this Agreement, be deemed transferred exclusively and indefinitely to NGS, subject to the following provisions:

(a) all photographs will be returned to you along with all rights to said photographs under the following conditions: (i) none may be made available to anyone for publication until sixty days after NGS has published its selections; (ii) it is understood that any necessary rights clearance or release for non-NGS publication is your independent responsibility; and (iii) NGS may make and retain copies of some of the photographs ("reference selects") for reference purposes only in its Illustrations Library;

(b) you grant to NGS without additional charge the right to use your name, likeness and biographical material in connection with the publication of any photographs retained by NGS under this Agreement;

(c) NGS may crop your photographs.

6) You undertake all work under this Agreement as an independent contractor. NGS assumes no responsibility for your health, safety or property or that of any person accompanying or assisting you. While on assignment in the field you will be covered by NGS's accident insurance policy, which provides a payment of \$200,000 to you in the event of total disability or to your beneficiary, specified below, in the event of death, and lesser coverage for other injuries. The policy also provides up to \$10,000 for excess medical coverage, i.e. for costs beyond those covered by your own personal accident and health coverages. The above coverage is restricted to you alone.

7) While you are on NGS assignment, NGS will pay or reimburse you for all reasonable expenses and will supply you with film and processing. At the close of this assignment you will provide NGS with a diary of your activities while on assignment, including an accurate and complete record of the people and places represented in your photographs. A final accounting of expenses, supplies, etc. for an assignment will be due to NGS no later than two weeks after the work on that assignment is finished. Failure to reconcile expense/supply accounts with NGS in a timely manner may impede payment of fees.

8) Your work on this assignment will not be considered complete until so indicated by the Illustrations Editor. At the end of the assignment you will deliver to NGS all photographs you have taken on this assignment as well as complete captions for your photographs. You will be available for a projection session with the editor to explain your work. If you are

-2-

Mr. Jerry Greenberg (Pennekamp Reef Park/#05738)

steds

523-822

ERRY GREENBERG

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SHEWS ARC

June 14, 1989

called back for editorial consultation, you will be paid a fee of \$175 per day plus expenses.

9) This agreement cannot be modified except by written instrument signed by both of us.

If the foregoing is acceptable, please sign and return the enclosed copy of the Agreement to ma.

Sincerely yours, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY By

Kent J. Kobersteen

clary Insu Relati ๖ 57 215

Address

(For NGS records): Executed copy received:

Date

KJK/mac

ood

431 Social Security,

Federal ID#

Check to be Written to the Order of

Credit Line to read

៣គ

Date

C

FACSIMILE/TELECOPIER TRANSMISSION

NUMBER OF PAGES	(INCLUDING COVER PAGE):
TO:	305/667-3572
	JERRY GREENBERG
\$8~**	6840 S.W. 92nd STREET
	MIAMI, FLORIDA 33156

FROM:

	ENT J. KOBERSTEEN HOTOGRAPHIC DEPARTMENT
	NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY
	1145 17th Street, N.W.
_	Washington, D.C. 20036
TELEPHONE NUMBER:	(202) 857-7453

FACSIMILE/TELECOPIER NUMBER: (202) 775-6141

02/29/96

19:25

2202 429 5776

WASHINGTON, D. C. 20036

	DATE: 2.29.91	
NO. OF PA	GES (INCLUDING COVER PAGE): 2	
Это:	Jerry Greenberg	
COMPANY:		
DEPT.:		
FROM:	EVE NCLAN	
DEPT :	IMAGE COLLECTION AND IMAGE SALES	
• .	NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY 1145 17th Street, NW Washington, D.C. 20036	
	TELEPHONE: 202-857-7575	
	FAX NO.: 202-429-5776	
*****	******	****
REMARKS :	Hello- Thank you for returning my call so promptly we would like to include this file select for possible use in a pharmaceu Compony onnual report. Thank you for your attention to this matter. Sincerely,	tical

Ø 001

NGS PERMISSIONS

Geographic Location: JOHN PENNEKAMP CORAL REEF STATE PARK/KEY LARGO NATIONAL MARINE SANCTUARY, IN THE ATLANTIC OCEAN OFF KEY LARGO, FLORIDA. Subjects: WARD, FRED ATLANTIC OCEAN UNDERWATER REFUGES AND RESERVES DIVERS AND DIVING ECOSYSTEMS INBOARD MOTORBOATS PHOTOGRAPHERS SARGASSUM PLANTS SARGASSUM SP. MOLASSES REEF GRECIAN ROCKS REEF Summary: CORAL REEFS TAKE CENTURIES TO GROW, AND ONLY YEARS TO DIE. POLLUTION, CONSTRUCTION, AND CARELESS BOATERS,

DIVERS, AND FISHERMEN THREATEN THEIR SURVIVAL. THIS PROJECT SHOWS THIRTY YEARS' DETERIORATION OF THE REEFS IN A PARK CREATED TO PRESERVE THEM. Legend: A diver, probably Fred Ward, surfaces under sargassum weed over Molasses Reef or Grecian Rocks Reef. The boat is most likely the one he and Jerry Greenberg used to photograph this story. Submitter: GREENBERG, JERRY Medium(s): 35MM-SD Received Date: 07/89 - 08/89

Submitted for Project Title: PENNEKAMP REEF PARK

Submitted for Product Type: NGM

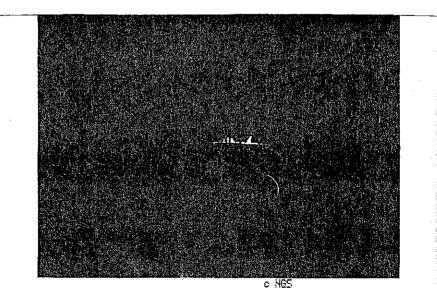
Selected for Project Title: PENNEKAMP REEF PARK Selected for Product Type: NGM

Project #: 05738

Ø1002

Picture Id: RFP105F32 Consecutive #: 74 Accession Date: 1995 325 Photographer's Status: N Published Flag: N

Picture Orientation: H Color Indicator: C



WASHINGTON, D. C. 20036

	DATE: 2.29.92
NO. OF P.	AGES (INCLUDING COVER PAGE):
то:	Jerry Greenberg NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY
COMPANY:	EVE NOLAN Image Sales NGS Image Collection
FROM:	EVE NOLAN 1145 17th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036-4688, U.S.A. Telephone: (202) 857-7537 Fax: (202) 429-5776
DEPT.:	IMAGE COLLECTION AND IMAGE SALES
•	NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY 1145 17th Street, NW Washington, D.C. 20036
	TELEPHONE: 202-857-7575
	FAX NO.: 202-429-5776
******	****************
REMARKS :	Hello- Thank you for returning my call so promptly we would like to include this file select for possible use in a pharmaceutical company annual report. Thank you for your attention to this matter. Sincerely, Gu ML

 $\overline{}$

WASHINGTON, D. C. 20036

	DATE: 2.29.92
NO. OF	PAGES (INCLUDING COVER PAGE): 2
TO:	Jerry Greenberg NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY
COMPANY	
DEPT.:	EVE NCLAN Telephone: (202) 857-7537 Fax: (202) 429-5776
FROM: DEPT.:	IMAGE COLLECTION AND IMAGE SALES
· .	NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY 1145 17th Street, NW Washington, D.C. 20036
	TELEPHONE: 202-857-7575
	FAX NO.: 202-429-5776

REMARKS :	
	Hello- Thank you for returning my call so promptly we would like to include this file select for possible use in a pharmaceutical file select for possible use in a pharmaceutical company annual report. Thank you for your attention to this matter. Sincerely, Gui and

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036

SUZANNE DUPRE CORPORATE COUNSEL

April 11, 1996

Mr. Fred Ward Gem Book Publishers 7106 Saunders Court Bethesda, Maryland 20817

Dear Fred:

I am responding to your letter of March 29, 1996, in which you again ask that the Society find in its files, reproduce, and send to you copies of all your contracts with the Society over your career.

In light of your insistence and the burden this chore will impose on the Society, I propose the following. Enclosed is a copy of a printout from our Records Library division. Please identify on it which files would contain contracts with you, and return the list to us. We will estimate the man hours necessary to get the contracts copied and the cost of such work using a temporary employee. We will inform you of the cost, and upon receipt from you of payment for such labor, we will employ a temporary worker to search the files for the contracts and copy them for you.

As you undoubtedly know, the Society has recently undergone workforce restructuring, and all divisions - including Records Library and this office - are fully occupied meeting daily obligations.

Sincerely yours,

05/10/1996 14:08 FROM Fred Ward Bethesda,MD USA



Gem Book Publishers 7106 Saunders Court Bethesda, MD 20817 Tel (301) 983-1990 FAX (301) 983-3980 fvard@crols.com http://www.erols.com/fward/

May 10, 1996

Ms. Suzanne Dupré, Corporate Counsel National Geographic Society 17th and M Streets NW Washington, DC 20036

Dear Suzanne:

Thank you for sending along a partial list indicating some of the paperwork on file related to my association with and work for National Geographic Society.

In order to standardize the holding of my photographic material there, the rights associated with my material, rates for use of my material, and to avoid misunderstandings and disagreements in the future, I would like to have copies of the paperwork and contracts signed for the following work. I also need a list of the photographs made by me associated with these projects and assignments that are being held by National Geographic. I only need agreements and contracts and a list of held pictures. If neither of these is relevant to the list that follows, then those items without agreements or contracts and where no pictures are being held need not be pulled.

DETAIL ADVANCE-CHAINDEX HANDLER ILLUS PHOTO SOURCE ARCHIVES

		•
Solar Eclipse	503-8-5.12027	* 1970
Bahama Islands	503-8-5.13970	1957-66
Bhutan	503-8-5.13971	1966-76
Birds Filmstrips	503-8-5.17377	1969-74
Birds Water Game BK	503-8-5.12032	1965
Burma	503-8-5.17378	1980-85
Caribbean Islands	503-8-5.13975	1966-78
Challenges to Healthy Environ.	503-8-5.24553	1985-87
Christmas in Many Lands	503-8-5.24555	1983
Costa Rica	503-8-5.12038	1964-77
Deserts	503-8-5.24559	1979-88
Earthquakes	503-8-5.13979	1970-81, 93
Europe Inland Waterways	503-8-5.12046	1966
Everyday Life in Bible Times	503-8-5.13983	1966-74
Exploring Sea and Space	503-8-5.17389	1974-75
Far-Out Facts	503-8-5.24561	1979-82
Festivals-Onion Harvest NY	503-8-5.12089	1964-67
Fish Sharks	503-8-5.12048	1966-67
Flowers Orchids	503-8-5.13984	1969-70
Geography of the US	503-8-5.17393	1978-81
Govt in the US	503-8-5.24567	1975-79
Harnessing the Sun	503-8-5.17399	1976-81
Japan	503-8-5.24572	1973-88
habar.	5 6 5 6 10 10 1	ACT V VV

P.02

The Judicial System of the US	503-8-5.24573	1982-83
Kennedy Funeral	503-8-5.10661	1963-64
Korea South	503-8-5.12153	1974
The Life of Animals	503-8-5.17405	1975-76
LIfe Cycles	503-8-5.17407	1974
Living White House	503-8-5.17408	1966-78, 91
Microscopic Life & Microscopes	503-8-5,17412	1979-80
Natural Phenomena	503-8-5.17413	1980-82, 90,91, 92-93, 94
Pesticides	503-8-5.24579	1979-82
Photography Microphotography	503-8-5.17422	1970-77
Religions World	503-8-5.14022	1970-78
Science New Advances	503-8-5.24582	1981-83
Space Book	503-8-5.13988	1968-80
Undersea Exploration	503-8-5.24584	1967-82
Underwater Exploration-Tecumseh	503-8-5.12070	1967-72
US Alaska-Nixon-Hirohito Meeting	503-8-5.12074	1971
US Armed Forces	503-8-5.12076	1964-65
US Armed Forces-Sealab	503-8-5.12077	1964
US Chesapeake Bay Sailing Work.	503-8-5,12078	1966-67
USDC	503-8-5.12080	1966
US DC Flowering Washington	503-8-5.12081	1965-68
US Natl Parks	503-8-5.12085	1965-68
US Natl Parks Everglades	503-8-5.12086	1965-75, 81
US New York Niagara Falls	503-8-5.12088	1966
US Presidents Inaugurations	503-8-5.14001	1965-70
US Rhode Island	503-8-5.14002	1967-68
US MacArthur Funeral	503-8-5.10683	1964
Viet Nam	503-8-5.12094	1967-69
Washington, George Book	503-8-5.12095	1964-65,80
West Indies British Leeward Is.	503-8-5.12097	1965-69
World (CH - ATLAS)	503-8-5.17460	1979-82
Yugoslavia Skopje	503-8-5.10686	1963

Obviously I do not know how your filing system works. But there is a large number of major assignments I did for NGS that are not listed above or in the list you provided. These really are my main concern. Please send me the signed agreements and contracts and a list of held pictures for the following articles:

Computer Graphics Cree Indians	June, 1989 April, 1975
Cuba	January, 1977
Diamonds	January, 1979
Dominica Hurricane	September, 1980
East Germany's Babylon Ga	ates
Emeralds	July, 1990
Everglades	January, 1972
Fiber Optics	October, 1979
Finger Lakes	May, 1977
Florida's Coral Reefs	July, 1990
Hazardous Wastes	May, 1985
Invisible World	March, 1980
Jade	September, 1987

2

Pearls	A
Rubies & Sapphires	C
Satellites	S
Silver	S
Those Successful Japanese	Λ
Tibet	F
Yankee in France	A

August, 1985 October, 1991 September, 1983 September, 1981 March, 1974 February, 1980 April, 1967

You also highlighted an item called LEGAL COUNSEL POLICY COPY. I presume this applies to this request. If so, please include that.

Your proposal concerning payment for fulfilling this request is certainly an interesting new twist in the relationship between a buyer and a supplier. If you indeed insist on this plan, then I will have to insist on reciprocity. For years, up to and including last week, I have had a steady series of requests from National Geographic. Usually they are research calls or Fax communications. Often NGS is seeking information about topics I covered, pictures I made, or asking for assistance in dealing with readers. Last week I was asked to call a magazine in Missouri and help them with a gem request. I get several requests a month. I have fielded them for 33 years without a thought of compensation. I charge neither for my time nor my phone or Fax fees. But if you want to charge for providing me with copies of my own contracts and with a list of my own pictures, then I will charge NGS for every call that comes into here and for every task I perform for it. Your decision.

3

Sincerely yours,

Fred Ward

cc: Black Star Patricia Murphy, Copyright Attorney



Gem Book Publishers 7106 Saunders Court Bethesda, MD 20817 Tel (301) 983-1990 FAX (301) 983-3980 fred@csgi.com http://www.digitalnation.com/ward/

February 15, 1996

Ms. Suzanne Dupré, Corporate Counsel National Geographic Society 17th and M Streets NW Washington, DC 20036

Dear Suzanne:

Your February 9th reply to my letter arrived today. I expected to receive copies of my contracts and agreements by now. We are talking about 20-30 documents I believe. I do not feel this is "extremely burdensome," as you suggest. For a large, well organized company I think these probably can be secured in less than an hour. In any event, burdensome or not, I would like to have them.

The point here seems to have been missed. I am not asking for my contracts and agreements just because of the two inquiries I made last year about use of my photographs. It is clear to me from dealing with *National Geographic* as well as with other publications and organizations that the times are changing rapidly. When most of my contracts were negotiated there were no video rights. Nor were there CD-ROMs, clip-art files, Photo-CDs, computers, digitized use of photographs, electronic libraries, and all the other innovations now in place or soon to come. And throughout most of my career there, NGS was not in the business of selling picture rights.

I have multiple agreements with *National Geographic*, the magazine and the Society. Those contracts and agreements evolved over the years. In its desire to capitalize on the value of photographs, the Society now wants to be in the picture business, something that never existed before. I feel it is important to clarify what we have negotiated and agreed to and not do these piecemeal over the next decade or two. For my heirs, I want to have a clear agreement in place that will simplify their lives.

The main reason for doing this now is to point out that your Image Collection/Image Sales division is operated by people who cannot possibly have access to all the individual agreements that are in place. As you hire newer, younger staff, those people do not and can not know either the photographic traditions in the trade nor what the Society and I agreed to. I would like to resolve this now and avoid disagreements and lawsuits in the future.

My request is simply. I would appreciate it if you would comply promptly.

Sincerely your:

Fred Ward

cc: Black Star Patricia Murphy, Copyright Attorney

1145 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, D. C. 20036-4688

NORA R. HOHENLOHE ASSOCIATE COUNSEL

February 9, 1996

202-857-7623 FAX: 202-429-5749

Mr. Fred Ward Gem Book Publishers 7106 Saunders Court Bethesda, Maryland 20817

Dear Fred:

I am replying to your letter to me of January 22, 1996. Ι am afraid without more information there is little I can help you with.

You state that "twice during 1995 issues arose concerning my access to photographs I made over the years for National Geographic Magazine." Neither the Photographic Division (Tom Kennedy and Kent Kobersteen) nor the Magazine Illustrations office (Al Royce) knew what "issues" you refer to. In the Image Collection/Image Sales division, Maura Mulvihill and Bill Perry do remember conversations with you several months ago. They remember reiterating for you the Society's policy regarding the release of Society published images to third parties. They recall that it was agreed that you would get back to them with any contract which you felt was out of the ordinary and might therefore constitute an exception to the standard policy, but that they had not heard back from you.

You ask that the Society send you copies of all your contracts with the Society since 1964. Needless to say, this would be extremely burdensome.

In each case - if you let us know about the two issues you refer to, and tell us which specific contracts you are concerned about - perhaps this office can help.

Sincerely yours,

Jag anne

cc: Tom Kennedy Maura Mulvihill

Traveler

September 26,1994

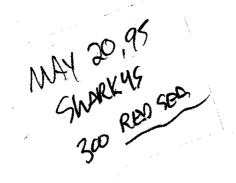
Dear Jerry Greenberg,

Heres to your perserverance and your gracious patience.

Enclosed you will find 14 duplicate transparencies that are identical to the ones that were published in the **TRAVELER**'s 1985 Winter issue on John Pennekamp Coral Reef State Park. Per your request National Geographic's Illustrations Library currently does not hold any duplicate transparencies for that story. This will obviously remove any possibility of the Society ever publishing any of the these particular pictures without your permission or your knowledge.

Your \$750. check for the picture we published in our state park story was sent at least a couple of months ago. I trust you have it you possession. If for whatever reason you have not received it please give me a call and I will personally track it down.

Again your understanding and considerate manner has been greatly been appreciated.



Sincerely yours

Winthrop Scudder Senior Illustrations Editor

1145 17th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036-4688

Fax: (202) 429-5712

Taveler

September 26,1994

Dear Jerry Greenberg,

Heres to your perserverance and your gracious patience.

Enclosed you will find 14 duplicate transparencies that are identical to the ones that were published in the **TRAVELER**'s 1985 Winter issue on John Pennekamp Coral Reef State Park. Per your request National Geographic's Illustrations Library currently does not hold any duplicate transparencies for that story. This will obviously remove any possibility of the Society ever publishing any of the these particular pictures without your permission or your knowledge.

Your \$750. check for the picture we published in our state park story was sent at least a couple of months ago. I trust you have it you possession. If for whatever reason you have not received it please give me a call and I will personally track it down.

Again your understanding and considerate manner has been greatly been appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

Winthrop Scudder Senior Illustrations Editor

LIST OF ALL OVERS

CARDS		QUANTI	IY
FRENCH FISH CARD		6 50	7 SELL TO
FRENCH REEFCOMBER	SELL TO EDITIONS THYAN @\$1.50 EA.	400	(EDITIONS TYAN)
HAWAII FISH	PUT IN INVENTORY	100	
SHELL CARD	PUT IN INVENTORY	1,650	- PUT IN INVENTORY
MARINE_INVERTABRATES	PUT IN INVENTORY	700	PUT IN INVENTORY
FISHWATCHERS	PUT IN INVENTORY Approx.	21,600	- PUT IN INVENTORY
FIELDWATCHERS FIELD GUIDE INDIAN	OCEAN PUT IN INVENTORY	200	- PUT IN INVENTORY
ROYAL CARTBBEAN	SIVE TO THEM @ N/C	800	- @ N/C
MICRONESIA	fold or sell	100	- SELL
MEXICAN CARIBBEAN	SELL TO RITA	200	- PROVIDE RITA W/ OULERS
ATLANTIS	NO CHARGE TO ATLANTIS: CANADA	200	- N/C TO ATLANTIS
BORA BORA	SELL TO THEM	300	~ SELL TO THEM
INDIAN OCEAN CORAL (MARINE INVERT	ABRATES) PUT IN INVENTORY	900	- PAT IN INVENTORY
NORWEGIAN	PUT IN INVENTORY	3,150	~ PUT IN INVENTORY

JOB #47000

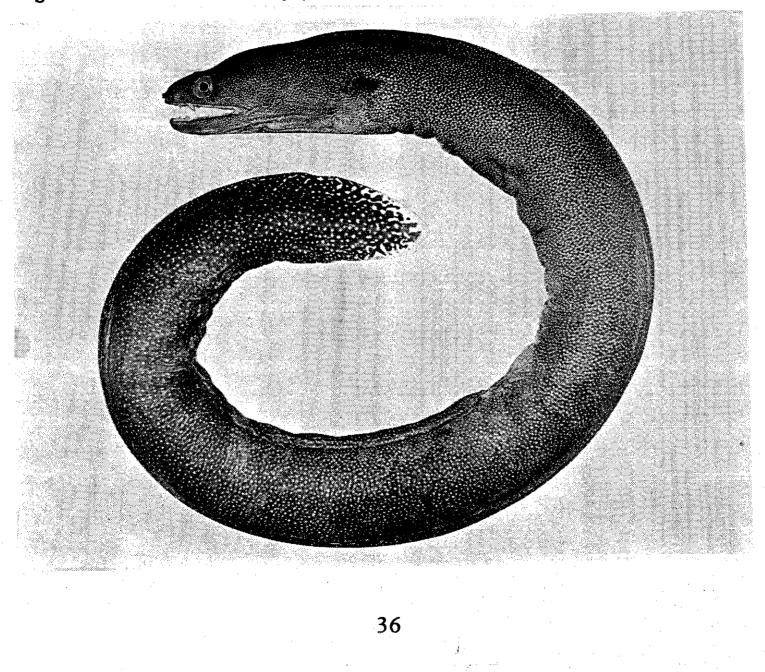
.

LIST OF ALL OVERS

CARDS		QUANTI	TY
FRENCH FISH CARD			7 SELL TO
FRENCH REEFCOMBER	ELL TO EDITIONS THYAN @\$1.50	5A . 400	JEDITIONS TYAN
HAWAII FISH	DUT IN INVENTORY	100	- PUT IN INVENTER
SHELL CARD	PUT IN INVENTORY	1,650	- PUT IN INVENTORY
MARINE INVERTABRATES	DUT IN INVENTORY	700	PUT IN INVENTORY
FISHWATCHERS PU	T IN INVENTORY Approx.	21,600	- PUT IN INVENTORY
FIELDWATCHERS FIELD GUIDE INDIAN OCE	AN PUT IN INVENTORY	200	- PUT IN INVENTORY
ROYAL CARIBBEAN GIVE	TO THEM @ N/C	800	- @ N/C
MICRONESIA HOL	D OR SELL	100	- SELL
MEXICAN CARIBBEAN	ELL TO RITA	200	- PROVIDE RITA W/ OULERS
ATLANTIS NO	CHARGE TO ATLANTIS: CANADA	200	- N/C TO ATLANTIS
BORA BORA SE	IL TO THEM	300	~ SELL TO THEM
INDIAN OCEAN CORAL (MARINE INVERTABR	ATES) PUT IN INVENTORY	900	~ PUT IN INVENTORY
NORWEGIAN PUT	T IN INVENTORY	3,150	~ PUT IN INVENTORY

Virgin Islands.

Figure 35. Goldentail Moray (Muraena miliaris), 9.3 inches, Puerto Rico.

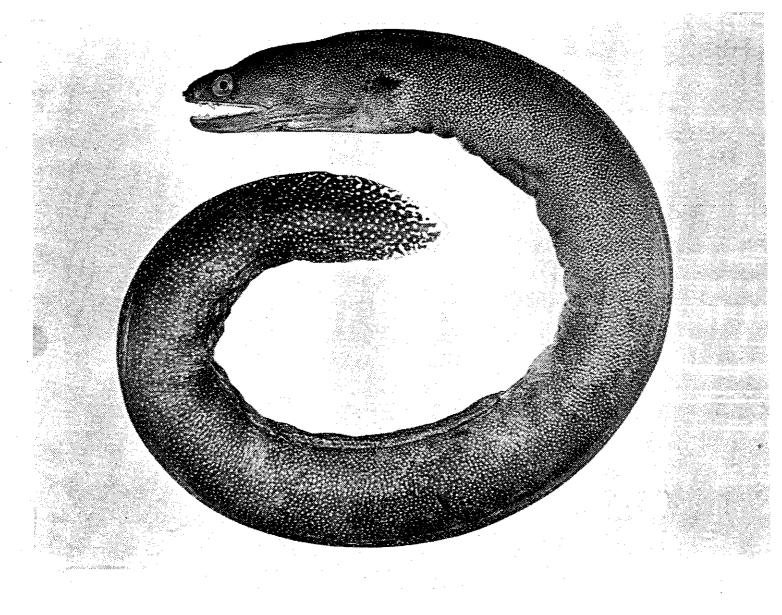


Figure

Enchel Bod length slit-lik closed faintly Atlant

Echidr Dep with r spots, Virgin Islands.

Figure 35. Goldentail Moray (Muraena miliaris), 9.3 inches, Puerto Rico.



Figure

Enchel Bod length slit-lik closed faintly Atlant

Echidn Dep with r spots, Figure 34. Purplemouth Moray (*Gymnothorax vicinus*), 21.3 inches, St. John, Virgin Islands.

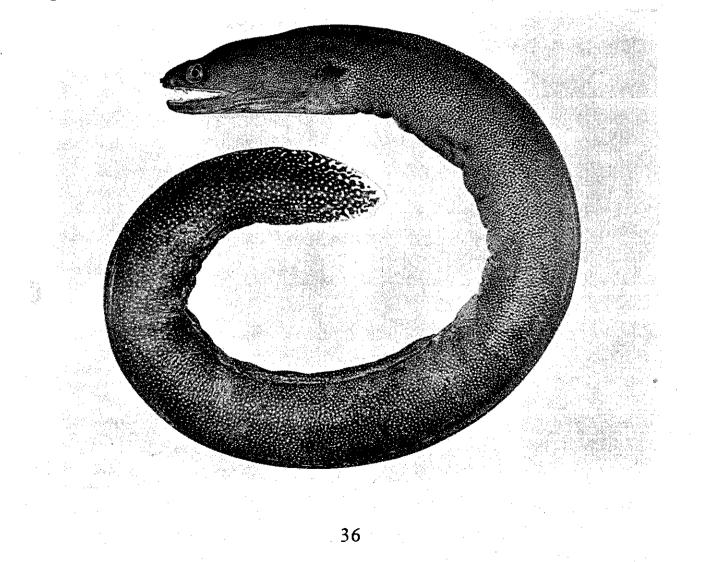


Figure 35. Goldentail Moray (Muraena miliaris), 9.3 inches, Puerto Rico.

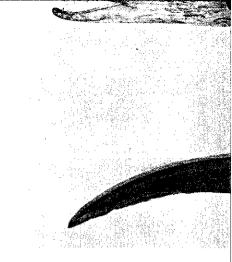
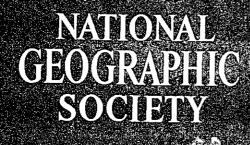


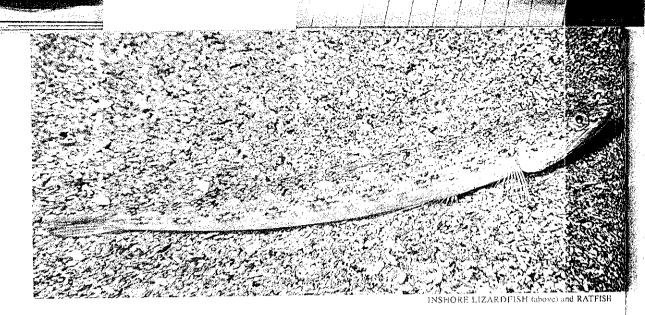
Figure 36. Viper Moray

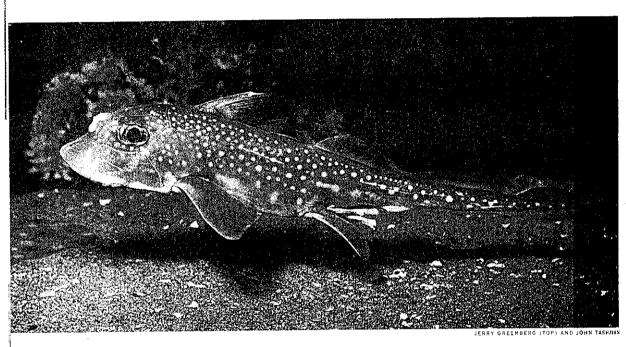
Enchelycore nigricans (Bo Body relatively slende length; snout 5.2 to 6 in slit-like, except in young closed; teeth biserial in t faintly mottled with da Atlantic.

Echidna catenata (Bloch) Depth of body 13 to with narrow irregular b spots, these bands prin



WONDROUS WORLD OF FISHER NEW ENLARGED EDITION





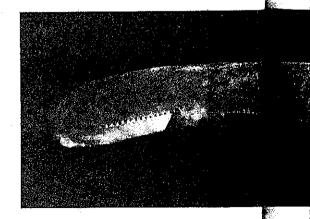
RATFISH

Hydrolagus colliei

Like their distant relatives the sharks, ratfish have cartilaginous skeletons and fertilize internally. And like modern bony fishes, the in-between creatures wear gill covers.

Named for their rodentlike tail, ratfish exhibit mucous ducts on the head. A spine forward of the dorsal fin inflicts a mild sting, and an appendage sprouts from the head of many males. Its purpose is unknown. The liver contains oil valued as a lubricant for precision instruments. Ratfish usually live deep.

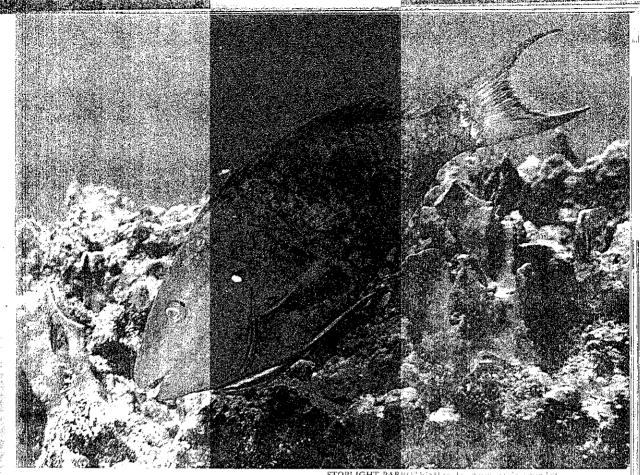
Characteristics: short nose; pointed tail; silver sides tinted gold, green, and blue; saw-toothed dorsal spine which is mildly toxic. *Range:* Alaska to Baja California. *Length:* to 3 feet.



ly, never

oblennius ong to the American movable each eye brisomus ember of blennies oot kelpe edible lings. h dorsal oat; head *Range: Length*:





PARROTFISHES Family Scaridae



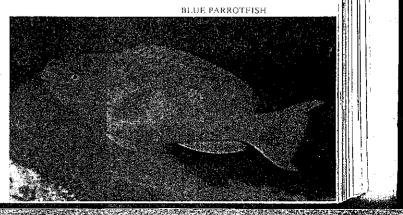
STOPLIGHT PARROUPINH is also proven made several effectives of the

State and a state of the

Colorful algae-enting "entitle of the seal" graze over reefs with parrotlike beak, erunching rockhard coral with a noise andible to divers. After feeding they may tilt up their heads to let wrasses clean their mouths. At night some of them sleep tucked in a mucous nightgown (page 45).

Male and female stoplight, or green, parrotfish (*Sparisoma viride*) wear dissimilar colors that once caused them to be listed as different species. The stoplight's pasty flesh serves as food in Puerto Rico. Male blue parrotfish (*Scarus coeruleus*), three-footers that stray to Chesapeake Bay, grow a comical humped snout.

Characteristics: powerful fused jaw teeth and pharyngeals; brilliant coloring. *Range:* worldwide in tropical waters, north to Maryland and southern California; Hawaii. *Weight and Length in American waters:* to 25 pounds. 1 to 3 feet.





SOUTHERN BLENNIES Families Blenniidae and Clinidae

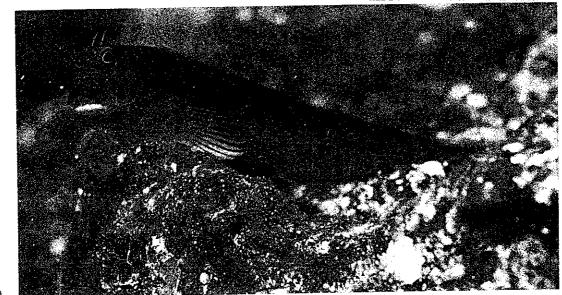
The numerous coast-dwelling blennies rank small in size but big in talent. Able to live out of water for long periods, some scramble up rocks on their pelvic fins and sunbathe. They crawl fearlessly on their fins over a swimmer's body and retreat grudgingly before superior forces. Fond of cubbyholes, they may nestle in an old tin can or burrow a tubular den in the sandy bottom. Their rich colors change to match surroundings or reflect the excitement of courtship.

A romantic male blenny tries hard to please his mate. Aglow with color, he cleans a nesting place in rocks or seaweed. Wooing, he lustily does push-ups on his pelvic fins or caresses a female with his snout. During incubation he fans the eggs and guards the nest viciously, never stopping to eat.

Three-inch redlip blennies (Ophioblennius atlanticus) of the tropical Atlantic belong to the family Blenniidae, a group of 14 North American blennies that lack scales and often have movable teeth like the opaleye. Cowlicks above each eye identify the eight-inch hairy blenny (Labrisomus nuchipinnis), a warm-water Atlantic member of the family Clinidae. This group of 44 blennies includes the largest, California's two-foot kelp-fish (Heterostichus rostratus), whose edible flesh takes on the color of its surroundings.

Characteristics: nearly body-length dorsal and anal fins; pelvics under the throat; head either quite blunt or sharply pointed. *Range:* world-wide, most prevalent in tropics. *Length:* 2 inches to 2 feet.

REDLIP BLENNY (top) and HAIRY BLENNY





Silversides and Mullets

TMMENSE, TIGHT SCHOOLS of silversides and mullets race and leap in coastal shallows around the world, providing forage for other fishes, bait for salt-water fishermen, and food for man. North America's six kinds of mullets present a gray, drab appearance compared to the dozen silversides species with gleaming body stripe. Torpedo-shaped mullets (family Mugilidae) and silversides (Atherinidae) share such features as divided dorsal fins, pelvics placed rearward on the abdomen, small, weakly toothed mouths, vestigial or missing lateral line, and tasty flesh copiously endowed with oil.

SILVERSIDES

Family Atherinidae

Making up in numbers what they lack in size, silversides dart about both coasts and the Gulf of Mexico in cloudlike schools, flashing the silvery lateral band that gives them their name. Scooped up for food, they offer so delicate a flavor that Spanish-speaking gourmets call them pescados del rey, "fish of the king."

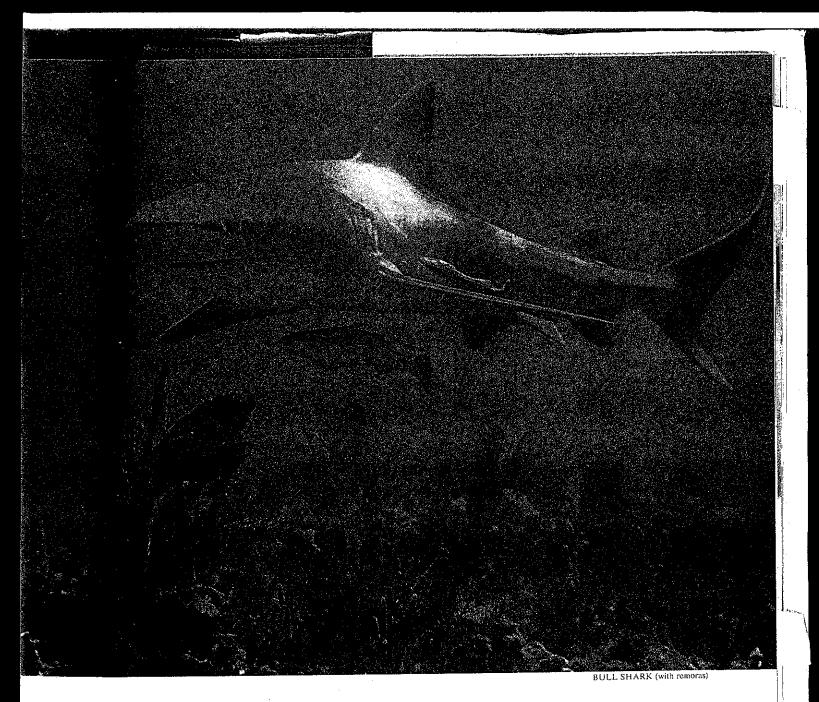
Studies of Atlantic silversides (Menidia menidia) at New York's American Museum of Natural History indicate that fry start life shy and

antisocial. Quarter-inch hatchlings flee from each other. Half-inchers may associate for a few seconds but avoid meeting head on. At threequarters of an inch, 10 fry may group in a ragged formation. From then on they school steadily and with increasing discipline. Typical schoolers are the three-inch reef silversides (Allanetta harringtonensis) of warm Atlantic waters. Famed silversides are California's grunion (Leuresthes tenuis) which ride waves ashore to spawn.

Characteristics: usually a silvery streak along sides. Range: all temperate and tropical seas, normally inshore. Length: 2 inches to 2 feet.

REEF SILVERSIDES







SAND SHARK

Carcharias taurus

Looking every inch a killer, the sand shark was thought harmless until a four-footer clamped its fangs on a Long Island skin diver in 1961. The night feeder slaughters netted fish and is believed to work in teams to surround and butcher schooling bluefish.

Shallow-water sand sharks prowl along Florida beaches year round and in summer swarm in northern waters. Anglers often hook them.

Characteristics: trim body; gray-brown with yellowish spots. Range: Maine to Brazil; occurs both sides of Atlantic; Indian Ocean. Weight: to 250 pounds. Length: to more than 10 feet.

BULL SHARK Carcharhinus leucas

Traveling in groups about southern coasts, bull sharks seek crabs, garbage, live and dead fish. Slow-moving bull sharks enter fresh water; one swam 160 miles up Louisiana's Atchafalaya River. They inhabit Lake Nicaragua as the New World's only fresh-water shark. Both oceanic and Nicaraguan bull sharks are man-killers.

Often called cub sharks, bulls bear five or six pups in late spring and early summer. The Mississippi's mouths are a favorite nursery.

Characteristics: broad rounded snout; gray back. Range: North Carolina to Brazil. Weight: to 400 pounds. Length: to 10 feet.

327



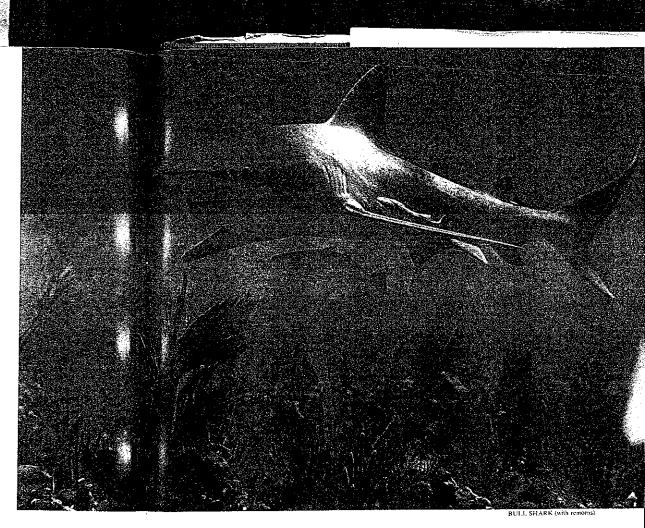
MAKO SHARK

Isurus oxyrinchus

Wicked teeth of a mako hold a grim fascination, curving clawlike at the front to hold fish, knifelike behind for chopping. Magnificent game fish, makos leap gracefully, fight furiously, taste delicious. They probably attack swimmers, often lunge at boats.

Dorsal and caudal fins knifing the surface, swift makos roam the open Atlantic feeding on herring and mackerel. They are one of the few enemies of swordfish; the stomach of a 730-pounder yielded a 120-pound broadbill intact with sword.

Characteristics: cobalt back, white belly; relatively slender body. *Range:* Maine to tropics; occurs both sides of Atlantic. *Weight:* rod and reel record 1,000 pounds. *Length:* to 12 feet.



SAND SHARK



SAND SHARK

Carcharias taurus

Looking every inch a killer, the sand shark was thought harmless until a four-footer clamped its fangs on a Long Island skin diver in 1961. The night feeder slaughters netted fish and is believed to work in teams to surround and butcher schooling bluefish.

Shallow-water sand sharks prowl along Florida beaches year round and in summer swarm in northern waters. Anglers often hook them.

Characteristics: trim body; gray-brown with yellowish spots. Range: Maine to Brazil; occurs both sides of Atlantic: Indian Ocean. Weight: to

BULL SHARK Carcharhinus leucas

Traveling in groups about southern coasts, bull sharks seek crabs, garbage, live and dead fish. Slow-moving bull sharks enter fresh water; one swam 160 miles up Louisiana's Atchafalaya River. They inhabit Lake Nicaragua as the New World's only fresh-water shark. Both oceanic and Nicaraguan bull sharks are man-killers.

Often called cub sharks, bulls bear five or six pups in late spring and early summer. The Mississippi's mouths are a favorite nursery.

Characteristics: broad rounded snout; gray back. Range: North Carolina to Brazil. Weight:

RA-18 1965 EDITION



RENEWS CHERTON FOR CHARGES

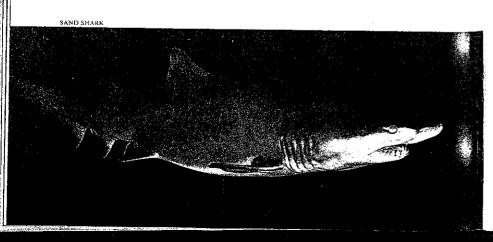
MAKO SHARK Isurus oxyrinchus

ATT

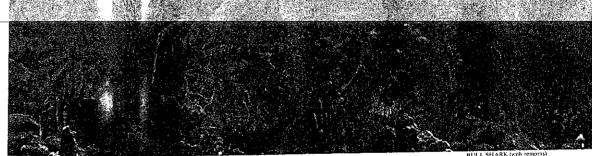
Wicked teeth of a make hold a grim fascination, curving clawlike at the front to hold fish, knifelike behind for chopping. Magnificent game fish, makes leap gracefully, fight furiously, taste delicious. They probably attack swimmers, often lunge at boats.

Dorsal and caudal fins knifing the surface, swift makes roam the open Atlantic feeding on herring and mackerel. They are one of the few enemies of swordfish; the stomach of a 730-pounder yielded a 120-pound broadbill intact with sword.

Characteristics: cobalt back, white belly; relatively slender body. *Range:* Maine to tropics; occurs both sides of Atlantic. *Weight:* rod and reel record 1,000 pounds. *Length:* to 12 feet.







SAND SHARK Carcharias taurus

Looking every inch a killer, the sand shark was thought harmless until a four-footer clamped its fangs on a Long Island skin diver in 1961. The night feeder slaughters netted fish and is believed to work in teams to surround and butcher schooling bluefish.

Shallow-water sand sharks prowl along Florida beaches year round and in summer swarm in northern waters. Anglers often book them.

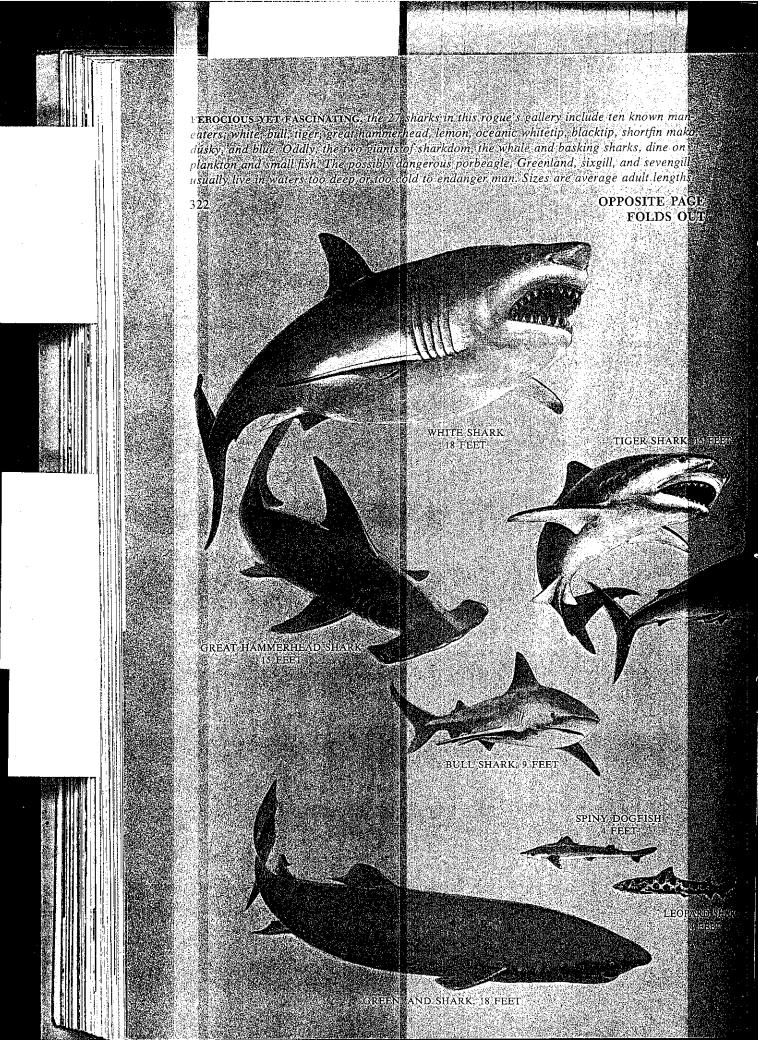
Characteristics: trim body; gray-brown with yellowish spots. Range: Maine to Brazil: occurs both sides of Atlantic: Indian Ocean. Weight: to 250 pounds. Length: to more than 10 fect.

BUUL SHARK (with remotable

BULL SHARK Carcharhinus leucas

Traveling in groups about southern coasts, bull sharks seek crabs, garbage, live and dead fish. Slow-moving bull sharks enter fresh water: one swam 160 miles up Louisiana's Atchafalaya River. They inhabit Lake Nicaragua as the New World's only fresh-water shark. Both oceanic and Nicaraguan bull sharks are man-killers.

Often called cub sharks, bulls bear five or six pups in late spring and early summer. The Mississippi's mouths are a favorite nursery. *Characteristics:* broad rounded snout: gray back. *Range:* North Carolina to Brazil. *Weight:* to 400 pounds. *Length:* to 10 feet.



National Geographic Society WASHINGTON, D. C. 20036

25 September 1975

Jerry Greenberg 6840 SW 92nd Street Miami, Florida 33156

Dear Mr. Greenberg:

I am pleased to inform you that the Promotion Division has selected one of your transparencies for publication in the Special Membership Promotion test package.

The photograph is identified as follows:

JG-972 -- Underworld exploration Originally published UNDERWATER BOOK, pg. 2-3

To cover payment for the reproduction rights of this transparency, I have enclosed a check for \$100.00.

Thank you very much.

Sincerely,

Laira H. Suith

Astronomic Astronomy and

Laura H. Smith Promotion Division

/lhs Enclosure

RTIFICA	TE OF COPYRIGHT REGISTRATION	FORM VA	
		UNITED STATES COPYRIGHT OFFICE	
RTIFICA	This certificate, issued under the seal of the Copyright Office in accordance with the provisions of section 410(a) of title 17, United States Code, attests that copyright reg- istration has been made for the work identified below. The information in this certificate has been made a part of the	REGISTRATION NUMBER VA 208-669 VA VAU EFFECTIVE DATE OF REGISTRATION	
OFFICIAL	Copyright Office records.	5 DEC 1985 Year	
OFFICIAL	REGISTER OF COPYRIGHTS	CONTINUATION SHEET.	
	TITLE OF THIS WORK ▼	NATURE OF THIS WORK V See instructions	
	FLORIDA'S UNDERWATER WILDERNESS	photography	
	PREVIOUS OR ALTERNATIVE TITLES ¥		
	PUBLICATION AS A CONTRIBUTION If this work was published as a contribution to a p collective work in which the contribution appeared. Title of Collective Work v National Geographic TRA	veriodical, serial, or collection, give information about the	
	If published in a periodical or serial give: Volume ♥ Number ♥	Issue Date V On Pages V	
		ter 1985/86 3,80-89	
2	NAME OF AUTHOR	DATES OF BIRTH AND DEATH Year Born ♥ Year Died ♥ 1927	
NOTE	Was this contribution to the work a "work made for hire"? Yes No No No Name of Country USA Domiciled in LUSA NATURE OF AUTHORSHIP Briefly describe nature of the material created by this author in	WAS THIS AUTHOR'S CONTRIBUTION TO- THE WORK If the answer to eith Anonymous? Yes IN of these questions Pseudonymous? Yes IN of these questions 'Yes,' see detailed instructions.	
Under the law, the "author" of a	Underwater & topside photograph		
r i conta los	NAME OF AUTHOR V Michael Greebrerg	DATES OF BIRTH AND DEATH Year Born ♥ Year Died ♥ 1958	
Б	Was this contribution to the work a AUTHOR'S NATIONALITY OR DOMICILE □ Yes "work made for hire"? ☑ No Citizen of ▶USA OR Citizen of ▶USA	WAS THIS AUTHOR'S CONTRIBUTION TO THE WORK If the answer to eith Anonymous? Yes IN No If these questions Pseudonymous? Yes IN No Yes, as detailed	
E B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	NATURE OF AUTHORSHIP Briefly describe nature of the material created by this author in	which copyright is claimed. ▼	
	NAME OF AUTHOR V	DATES OF BIRTH AND DEATH Year Born ♥ Year Died ♥	
	Was this contribution to the work a "work made for hire"? Yes AUTHOR'S NATIONALITY OR DOMICILE Name of Country OR { Citizen of }	WAS THIS AUTHOR'S CONTRIBUTION TO THE WORK If the answer to eithe Anonymous? Yes No of these questions is	
	Domiciled in		
	NATURE OF AUTHORSHIP Briefly describe nature of the material created by this author in the	which copyright is claimed. V	
2	WORK WAS COMPLETED This information must be given ONLY if this work Month >	CENTER OF THIS PARTICULAR WORK	
	<u>1984</u> ≼ Year in all cases. has been published. COPYRIGHT CLAIMANT(S) Name and address must be given even if the claimant is the	APPLICATION RECEIVED	
	same as the author given in space 2.		
	Jerry & Michael Greenberg	TWO DEPOSITS RECEIVED	
See Instructions	6840 SW 92nd Street		
See Instructions before completing this space.	Miami, Florida 33156		
before completing			
before completing	Miami, Florida 33156 TRANSFER If the claimant(s) named here in space 4 are different from the author(s) named	SE REMITTANCE NUMBER AND DATE	

.....

					000000000000000000000000000000000000000			
					EXAMINED BY		FO	RM VA
					CHECKED BY	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	VA j	. 6	208-669		Alen			500
		• · ·				.		for Pyright
•							C	NFFICE USE
							(ONLY
******		****			A SEPARATE CONTINU	*****		
REVIOUS P	REGISTRATION	las registration	for this work, or for an e other registration being s	earlier version of this w	ork, already been made in t	he Copyright Office?		
			ously registered in unpu					
			or as copyright claimant					
] This is a cha	anged version of the w	ork, as shown	by space 6 on this applic	ration.				
f your answer	is "Yes," give: Previou	a Registration	Number 🔻	Year of Registration	▼			λ
ERIVATIV	E WORK OR COM 5 Material - Identify a	PILATION	Complete both space 6a work or works that this v	& 6b for a derivative w vork is based on or inc	ork; complete only 6b for a c prporates. 🔻	compilation.		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							O
				· · · ·	P. •			instructions
								iore completing i space.
Material A	dded to This Work	live a brief, ger	eral statement of the ma	iterial that has been ad	led to this work and in whi	ch copyright is claimed.	.▼	
					· ·			
	<u> </u>							
				000000000000000000000000000000000000000			******	20088000000000000000000000000000000000
					in the Copyright Office, giv		Account.	
					in the Copyright Office, giv		Account.	- "
DEPOSIT AC Name ▼				it Account established	in the Copyright Office, giv		Account.	- 7
				it Account established	in the Copyright Office, giv		Account.	- 7
Name V	COUNT If the reg	istration fee is	to be charged to a Depos	it Account established Account Number	in the Copyright Office, giv	e name and number of a	Account	- 7
Vame V	COUNT If the reg	istration fee is e and address	to be charged to a Depos to which correspondence erry_Greenbe	it Account established Account Number e about this application	in the Copyright Office, giv	e name and number of , ress/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼	Account	- 7
lame 🛡	COUNT If the reg	e and address	to be charged to a Depos to which correspondence erry Greenbe 840 SW 92nd	it Account established Account Number e about this application arg Street	in the Copyright Office, giv	e name and number of , ress/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼	Account	- 7
Name V	COUNT If the reg	e and address	to be charged to a Depos to which correspondence erry_Greenbe	it Account established Account Number e about this application arg Street	in the Copyright Office, giv	e name and number of , ress/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼	Be	e sure to re your
Name V	COUNT If the reg	e and address J M	to be charged to a Depos to which correspondence erry Greenbe 840 SW 92nd	it Account established Account Number e about this application trg Street la_33156	in the Copyright Office, giv	e name and number of , ress/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼		
CORRESPON	COUNT If the reg	e and address J Area Area	to be charged to a Depos to which correspondence erry. Greenbe 840 SW 92nd iami, Florid Code & Telephone Number J	it Account established Account Number e about this application trg Street la_33156	in the Copyright Office, giv	e name and number of , ress/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼		ve your lytime phone
CORRESPON	COUNT If the reg NDENCE Give nam	e and address J Area Area	to be charged to a Depos to which correspondence erry Greenbe 840 SW 92nd iami, Florid Code & Telephone Number certify that I am the	it Account established Account Number e about this application trg Street la_33156	in the Copyright Office, giv	e name and number of , ress/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼		ve your lytime phone
CORRESPON	COUNT If the reg NDENCE Give nam	e and address J Area Area	to be charged to a Depos to which correspondence erry. Greenbe 840 SW 92nd iami, Florid Code & Telephone Number J	it Account established Account Number e about this application trg Street la_33156	in the Copyright Office, giv	e name and number of , ress/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼		ve your lytime phone
CORRESPON	CCOUNT If the reg NDENCE Give nam NDENCE Give nam FION* L the under re ▼	e and address J Area Area	to be charged to a Depos to which correspondence erry Greenbe 840 SW 92nd iami, Florid Code & Telephone Number certify that I am the	it Account established Account Number e about this application trg Street la_33156	in the Copyright Office, giv	e name and number of , ress/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼		ve your lytime phone
CORRESPON	CCOUNT If the reg NDENCE Give nam NDENCE Give nam FION* L the under re ▼	e and address J Area Area	to be charged to a Depos to which correspondence erry Greenbe 840 SW 92nd iami, Florid Code & Telephone Number certify that I am the	it Account established Account Number e about this application trg Street la_33156	in the Copyright Office, giv	e name and number of , ress/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼		ve your lytime phone
CORRESPON	COUNT If the reg NDENCE Give nam FION* L the under re ▼ ight claimant clusive right(s) agent of Je	e and address d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d	to be charged to a Depos to which correspondence erry Greenbe 840 SW 92nd 1 ami, Florid Code & Telephone Number certify that I am the	it Account established Account Number	in the Copyright Office, giv	e name and number of , ress/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼		ve your lytime phone
CORRESPON	COUNT If the reg NDENCE Give nam FION* L the under re ▼ ight claimant clusive right(s) agent of Je	e and address d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d	to be charged to a Depos to which correspondence erry Greenbe 840 SW 92nd iami, Florid Code & Telephone Number certify that I am the	it Account established Account Number	in the Copyright Office, giv	e name and number of , ress/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼		ve your lytime phone
CORRESPON	CCOUNT If the reg NDENCE Give nam NDENCE Give nam TION* L the under re ▼ ight claimant clusive right(s) agent ofIe Name of author or ot	e and address e and address J Area M Area signed, hereby er copyright clain	to be charged to a Depos to which correspondence erry_Greenber 840_SW_92nd iami,_Florid Code & Telephone Number Code & Telephone Number	it Account established Account Number	in the Copyright Office, giv	e name and number of , ress/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼		ve your lytime phone
CORRESPON	COUNT If the reg NDENCE Give nam FION* L the under re ▼ ight claimant clusive right(s) agent of Je	e and address e and address J Area M Area igned, hereby CTY GPC ion and that the	to be charged to a Depos to which correspondence erry Greenber 840 SW 92nd Liami, Florid Code & Telephone Number Code & Telephone Number anh or owner of exclusive rig e statements made	it Account established Account Number	in the Copyright Office, giv	e name and number of , ress/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼		ve your lytime phone
CORRESPON	CCOUNT If the reg NDENCE Give nam NDENCE Give nam FION* L the under ight claimant ight cla	istration fee is e and address J G Area signed, hereby er copyright claim ion and that the o the best of my	to be charged to a Depos to which correspondence erry_Greenber 840_SW_92nd iami,_Florid Code & Telephone Number Code & Telepho	it Account established Account Number e about this application street la_33156	in the Copyright Office, giv	e name and number of , ress/Apt/City/Stale/Zip ▼		ve your lytime phone
CORRESPON	CCOUNT If the reg NDENCE Give nam NDENCE Give nam FION* I, the under re ▼ ight claimant ight claimant i	e and address e and address J Area M Area signed, hereby rry Gre er copyright clain ion and that the o the best of my I this is a publis	to be charged to a Depos to which correspondence erry Greenbe 840 SW 92nd iami, Florid Code & Telephone Number Code & Telephone Number ant, or owner of exclusive rice and cover of exclusive rice statements made y knowledge.	it Account established Account Number e about this application street la_33156	in the Copyright Office, giv should be sent. Name/Add 305/667-4051	e name and number of ress/Apt/City/State/Zip V		ve your lytime phone
CORRESPON	CCOUNT If the reg NDENCE Give nam NDENCE Give nam TION* L the under re ♥ ight claimant ight claimant ig	e and address e and address J Area igned, hereby er copyright clain ion and that the o the best of my I this is a publis rry Gree	to be charged to a Depos to which correspondence erry Greenbe 840 SW 92nd iami, Florid Code & Telephone Number Code & Telephone Number ant, or owner of exclusive rice and cover of exclusive rice statements made y knowledge.	it Account established Account Number e about this application street la_33156	in the Copyright Office, giv should be sent. Name/Add 305/667-4051	e name and number of , ress/Apt/City/Stale/Zip ▼		ve your lytime phone
Iame ▼ ORRESPON CORRESPON ERTIFICAT Check only on J author S other copyri J owner of exc J authorized a the work ider r me in this ap	CCOUNT If the reg NDENCE Give nam NDENCE Give nam FION* I, the under re ▼ ight claimant ight claimant i	e and address e and address J Area igned, hereby er copyright clain ion and that the o the best of my I this is a publis rry Gree	to be charged to a Depos to which correspondence erry_Greenber 840_SW_92nd Liami, Florid Code & Telephone Number Code & Teleph	it Account established Account Number e about this application rg Street la_33156	in the Copyright Office, giv should be sent. Name/Add 305/667-4051	e name and number of ress/Apt/City/State/Zip V		ve your lytime phone
CORRESPON	CCOUNT If the reg NDENCE Give nam NDENCE Give nam TION* L the under re ♥ ight claimant ight claimant ig	e and address e and address J Area igned, hereby er copyright clain ion and that the o the best of my I this is a publis rry Gree	to be charged to a Depos to which correspondence erry_Greenber 840_SW_92nd Liami, Florid Code & Telephone Number Code & Teleph	it Account established Account Number e about this application street la_33156	in the Copyright Office, giv should be sent. Name/Add 305/667-4051	e name and number of ress/Apt/City/Stale/Zip ress/Apt/City/Stale/Zip ress/Apt/City/Stale/Zip		ve your lytime phone
CORRESPON	CCOUNT If the reg NDENCE Give nam NDENCE Give nam TION* L the under re ♥ ight claimant ight claimant ig	e and address e and address J Area igned, hereby er copyright clain ion and that the o the best of my I this is a publis rry Gree	to be charged to a Depos to which correspondence erry_Greenber 840_SW_92nd Liami, Florid Code & Telephone Number Code & Teleph	it Account established Account Number e about this application rg Street la_33156	in the Copyright Office, giv should be sent. Name/Add 305/667-4051	e name and number of A ress/Apt/City/Stale/Zip ▼ pn given in space 3. <u>November 3</u> Have you: • Completed all necessi		ve your lytime phone
CORRESPON	CCOUNT If the reg NDENCE Give nam NDENCE Give nam FION* I, the under re ▼ ight claimant clusive right(s) agent ofIe Name of author or of ntified in this applicat pplication are correct t ed name and date ▼ I Ie Handwritten signal	e and address e and address J G M Area signed, hereby er copyright clain ion and that the o the best of my f this is a public rry Gre ure (X) ♥	to be charged to a Depos to which correspondence erry_Greenber 840_SW_92nd Liami, Florid Code & Telephone Number Code & Teleph	it Account established Account Number e about this application arg Street la_33156 oht(s) st be the same as or lat	in the Copyright Office, giv should be sent. Name/Add 305/667-4051	e name and number of ress/Apt/City/Stale/Zip pn given in space 3. <u>November 3</u>		ve your lytime phone
CORRESPON	CCOUNT If the reg NDENCE Give nam NDENCE Give nam FION* I, the under re ▼ ight claimant clusive right(s) agent ofIe Name of author or ot ntified in this applicat pplication are correct t ed name and date ▼ I Ie Handwritten signal	istration fee is istration fee is istration fee is j e and address j f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f	to be charged to a Depos to which correspondence erry Greenbo 840 SW 92nd liami, Florid Code & Telephone Number Code & Telephone Number certify that I am the certify that I am	it Account established Account Number e about this application arg Street la_33156 oht(s) st be the same as or lat	in the Copyright Office, giv should be sent. Name/Add 305/667-4051	e name and number of A ress/Apt/City/Stale/Zip ▼ pn given in space 3. <u>November 3</u> Have you: • Completed all necessar spaces? • Signed your applicatio 87	Be gri da da √ nu 30, 1985 30, 1985 ary on in space	ve your lytime phone
CERTIFICAT Connection CERTIFICAT Check only on- author owner of exe owner of exe authorized a (the work ider y me in this ap yped or printe CERTIFI- CATE TO Certificate	CCOUNT If the reg NDENCE Give nam NDENCE Give nam FION* L the under right claimant clusive right(s) agent of Je Name of author or ot ntified in this applicat pplication are correct to ed name and date ▼ Je Handwritten signat	e and address e and address J G Area igned, hereby rry Grc. ion and that the o the best of my i this is a public rry Grc. Jerry S Jerry S Jerry S hereby	to be charged to a Depos to which correspondence erry Greenbo 840 SW 92nd liami, Florid Code & Telephone Number Code & Telephone Number certify that I am the certify that I am	it Account established Account Number e about this application arg	in the Copyright Office, giv should be sent. Name/Add 305/667-4051	e name and number of A ress/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼ ress/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼ pn given in space 3. <u>November 3</u> Have you: • Completed all necessar spaces? • Signed your applicatio 87 • Enclosed check or mo for \$10 payable to <i>Res</i>		ve your lytime phone
CORRESPON CORRESPON CERTIFICAI Check only on author other copyri owner of exc authorized a the work ider owner owner owner owner owner owner owner owner owner owner owner owner owner owner owner owner owner owner owner	CCOUNT If the reg NDENCE Give nam NDENCE Give nam FION* L the under right claimant clusive right(s) agent of Je Name of author or ot ntified in this applicat pplication are correct to ed name and date ▼ Je Handwritten signat	e and address e and address J Area igned, hereby rry Gree ion and that the o the best of my i this is a publis rry Gree ure (X) ♥ Jerry & Area State Area State	to be charged to a Depos to which correspondence erry_Greenbor 840 SW 92nd liami, Florid Code & Telephone Number certify that I am the certify that I am t	it Account established Account Number e about this application arg Street la_33156 st be the same as or lat energ t	in the Copyright Office, giv should be sent. Name/Add 305/667-4051	e name and number of ress/Apt/City/Stale/Zip ▼ ress/Apt/City/Stale/Zip ▼ pongiven in space 3. <u>November</u> 3 <u>November</u> 3 Have you: • Completed all necess: spaces? • Signed your application 87 • Enclosed check or mo for \$10 payable to Reg Copyrights? • Enclosed your deposit	30, 1985	ve your lytime phone
CERTIFICAT Connection CERTIFICAT Check only on- author owner of exe owner of exe authorized a (the work ider y me in this ap yped or printe CERTIFI- CATE TO Certificate	CCOUNT If the reg NDENCE Give nam NDENCE Give nam FION* L the under re ♥ ight claimant clusive right(s) agent of Je Name of author or ot ntified in this applicat pplication are correct t ed name and date ♥ I Je Name ♥ Name ♥	e and address e and address J Area igned, hereby rry Gree ion and that the o the best of my i this is a publis rry Gree ure (X) ♥ Jerry & Area State Area State	to be charged to a Depos to which correspondence erry_Greenbor 840_SW_92nd_ liami, Florid Code & Telephone Number Code & Telephone Number certify that I am the certify that I a	it Account established Account Number e about this application arg Street la_33156 st be the same as or lat energ t	in the Copyright Office, giv should be sent. Name/Add 305/667-4051	e name and number of A ress/Apt/City/Stale/Zip ▼ ress/Apt/City/Stale/Zip ▼ on given in space 3. <u>November 3</u> Have you: • Completed all necess: spaces? • Signed your applicatio 87 • Enclosed check or mo for \$10 payle to Aeg Copyrights?	Be git da git da agent da agent da agent ary pon in space proy order gister of t materiat nd fee?	ve your lytime phone

• 17 U.S.C. I 505(e): Any person who knowingly makes a false representation of a material fact in the application for copyright registration provided for by section 409, or in any written statement filed in connection with the application, shall be lined not more than \$2,500.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1984--461-584/10,009

CE

JERIIFI	CATE OF COPYRIGHT R	EGISTRATION	FORM VA UNITED STATES COPYRIGHT OFFICE
	This certificate, iss Office in accordance of title 17, United S istration has been n information in this c Copyright Office rea	ued under the seal of the Copyright e with the provisions of section 410(a) tates Code, attests that copyright reg- nade for the work identified below. The sertificate has been made a part of the cords.	REGISTRATION NUMBER VAu_{VA} $2(14-4)6$ EFFECTIVE DATE OF REGISTRATION -
- Fr	.C	$\langle 1000\rangle$	MAR 1 1 19 91
BRAR	Y OF CONG		Month Day Year
		REGISTER OF COPYRIGHTS United States of America YOU NEED MORE SPACE, USE A SEPARATE C	ONTINUATION SHEET.
	TITLE OF THIS WORK ▼		NATURE OF THIS WORK ▼ See instructions
	NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SE	LECTS (5738-045 to 5738-120)	76-PHOTOGRAPHS
00X	PREVIOUS OR ALTERNATIVE TITLI	S ▼	
	PUBLICATION AS A CONTRIBUTIO collective work in which the contribution ap	N if this work was published as a contribution to a per peared. Title of Collective Work ▼	odical, serial, or collection, give information about the
	If published in a periodical or serial give: Vo	ume V Number V	Issue Date ¥ On Pages ¥
Ŋ	NAME OF AUTHOR ▼		DATES OF BIRTH AND DEATH Year Bom ♥ Year Died ♥ 1927
NOTE	Was this contribution to the work a AUT "work made for hire"? Name Yes	HOR'S NATIONALITY OR DOMICILE of Country Citizen of \blacktriangleright $U_{\circ}S_{\circ}A_{\circ}$ Domiciled in \succ $U_{\circ}S_{\circ}A_{\circ}$	WAS THIS AUTHOR'S CONTRIBUTION TO THE WORK I the answer to either Anonymous? Yes X No Pseudonymous? Yes X No
NOTE	NATURE OF AUTHORSHIP Briefly d	escribe nature of the material created by this author in wh	
the "author" of a	Jeri NAME OF AUTHOR ▼	y Greenberg shot these photo	DATES OF BIRTH AND DEATH
			Year Born ♥ Year Died ♥
	*	HOR'S NATIONALITY OR DOMICILE of country Citizen of ► Domicifed in ►	WAS THIS AUTHOR'S CONTRIBUTION TO THE WORK If the answer to either of these questions is Anonymous? Yes No Pseudonymous? Yes No
2079	NATURE OF AUTHORSHIP Briefly d N	escribe nature of the material created by this author in wh	ich copyright is claimed. ▼
14162	NAME OF AUTHOR ▼ J S *		DATES OF BIRTH AND DEATH Year Born ▼ Year Died ▼
u <u></u>	"work made for hire"? Name	HOR'S NATIONALITY OR DOMICILE	WAS THIS AUTHOR'S CONTRIBUTION TO THE WORK If the answer to either Anonymous? Yes No of these questions is
		Domiciled in >	*Yes,* see detailed Pseudonymous? [] Yes [] No instructions.

 $n \in \mathcal{I}$

NATURE OF AUTHORSHIP Briefly describe nature of the material created by this author in which copyright is claimed.

na ini una a YEAR IN WHICH CREATION OF THIS DATE AND NATION OF FIRST PUBLICATION OF THIS PARTICULAR WORK WORK WAS COMPLETED This Information 1989 Year in all cases. Complete this information Month > . Day 1 Year, 🕨 Nation ill Cases, has been published. COPYRIGHT CLAIMANT(S) Name and address must be given even if the claimant is the APPLICATION RECEIVED W TWO DEPOSIT RECEIVED same as the author given in space $2. \mathbf{Y}$ · • * Jerry Greenberg 6840 SW 92nd Street See instructions before completing Miami, Florida 33156 this space. TRANSFER If the claimant(s) named here in space 4 are different from the author(s) named in space 2, give a brief statement of how the claimant(s) obtained ownership of the copyright. • :

MORE ON BACK

Complete all applicable spaces (numbers 5-9) on the reverse side of this page.

See detailed instructions.

Sign the form at line 8.

DO NOT WRITE HERE

 $\sim q < p_{\rm c}$

Page I oL_____ _pages

18:11

			EXAMINED BY		
				15	FORM VA
	VAu	204-406	CHECKED BY	-,	
	:	•		E	FOR
		,	Yes		OFFICE
			DEPOSIT ACCOUN FUNDS USED	I	USE ONLY
	DO NOT WRITE ABOVE THIS	LINE. IF YOU NEED MORE SPAC	E, USE A SEPARATE CONTIN	UATION SHEET.	
PREVIOUS R	EGISTRATION Has registratio	n for this work, or for an earlier version	of this work, already been made in	the Copyright Office?	anna an
		nother registration being sought? (Check viously registered in unpublished form.	(appropriate box) 🔻		
	irst application submitted by this au		•		
🚺 This is a cha	nged version of the work, as shown	by space 6 on this application.	÷		58
lf your answer	is "Yes," give: Previous Registration	Number 🔻 🚽 Year of Re	gistration ¥		
DERIVATIVE	WORK OR COMPILATION	Complete both space 6a & 6b for a deri work or works that this work is based of	ivative work; complete only 6b for a	compilation.	
	······································				
					See instructions
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······································	before completing This space.
b. Material Ac	Ided to This Work Give a brief, ge	neral statement of the material that has	been added to this work and in wh	ich copyright is claimed. V	

	COUNT If the registration fee is	to be charged to a Deposit Account esta	ablished in the Copyright Office, giv	re name and number of Account.	
Name 🔻		Account N	ýmber V		· //
		•	•••		<i>M</i>
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
CORRESPON	DENCE Give name and address	to which correspondence about this ap	plication should be sent. Name/Add	Iress/Apl/City/State/Zip 🔻	
	Jerry Greenber				
	6840 SW 92nd S Miami, Florida				Be sure lo
			• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·····	give your daytime phone
	· Are	a Code & Telephone Number ► (305)) 667-4051		
CERTIFICAT	ION* I, the undersigned, hereby	certify that I am the		·····	
Check only one	₩.				
🖾 author	aht daimant				
 other copyrig owner of exc 					
authorized a	ent of				:
·	Name of author or other copyright clait	mant, or owner of exclusive right(s) 👗			
مراباتهم برسمار زيامه	the state and the state of the				
by me in this ap	tified in this application and that th plication are correct to the best of m	e slatements made ly knowledge.			
Typed or printe		shed work, this date must be the same	as or later than the date of publication	on given in space 3.	
	Jerry Gre	enberg	date >	March 5, 1991	
	Handwritten signature (X) 🔻 🤇	Jerry Leenberg	0,		
MAU		1	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	Have you:	
MAIL	Jerry Gree	nberg	13	 Completed all necessary spaces? 	
CATE TO	Number/Street/Aparlment Number ¥		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 Signed your application in space 87 	
Certificate	6840 SW 92	nd Street		 Enclosed check or money order for \$10 payable to Register of 	
will be mailed in	City/State/ZiP ▼			Copyrights? Enclosed your deposit material	
window	Miami, Fl	orida 33156		with the application and fee? MAIL TO: Register of Copyrights,	
envelope				Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. 20559.	

• 17 U.S.C. § 506(e): Any person who knowingly makes a false representation of a material fact in the application for copyright registration provided for by section 409, or in any written statement filed in connection with the application, shall be lined not more than \$2,500. GULS. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1988–202-133 20 011 June 1986–10 8893

.

CERTIFICA	TE OF COPYRIGHT REGISTRATION	FORM VA
CERTIFICA	This certificate, issued under the seal of the Copyright Office in accordance with the provisions of section 410(a) of title 17, United States Code, attests that copyright reg-	REGISTRATION NUMBER
	istration has been made for the work identified below. The information in this certificate has been made a part of the Copyright Office records.	EFFECTIVE DATE OF REGISTRATION
I. W.		JUL 27 1990
LIBRARY C	DF CON	Month Day Year
	REGISTER OF COPYRIGHTS	CONTINUATION SHEET. NATURE OF THIS WORK ▼ See instructions
FL	ORIDA'S CORAL REEFS ARE IMPERILED	photographs
	PREVIOUS OR ALTERNATIVE TITLES ▼	
	PUBLICATION AS A CONTRIBUTION If this work was published as a contribution to a per collective work in which the contribution appeared. Title of Collective Work V	riodical, serial, or collection, give information about the
•	If published in a periodical or serial give: Volume V Number V	phic Magazine Issue Date V On Pages V ON
		ly, 1990 pgs. 114-132 + assgnt
9	NAME OF AUTHOR V Jerry Greenberg	DATES OF BIRTH AND DEATH Year Born ▼ Year Died ▼ 1927
Mana	Was this contribution to the work a "work made for hire"? NATIONALITY OR DOMICILE Name of Country	WAS THIS AUTHOR'S CONTRIBUTION TO THE WORK It the answer to either
NOTE		Anonymous? Yes 52 No of these questions is Pseudonymous? Yes 52 No "Yes," see detailed instructions.
Under the law.	NATURE OF AUTHORSHIP Briefly describe nature of the material created by this author in v	vhich copyright is claimed. ▼
the author of a	photographs on pages 114, 115, 118, 119, 120, 121 NAME OF AUTHOR ▼ >>	DATES OF BIRTH AND DEATH Year Born V Year Died V On Assignm
*	Was this contribution to the work a □ Yes "work made for hire"? □ Ne □ Ne □ Ne □ Yes "work made for hire"? □ Ne □ Ne □ Ne □ Yes "work made for hire"? □ Ne □ Ne	WAS THIS AUTHOR'S CONTRIBUTION TO THE WORK If the answer to either of these questions is Anonymous? Yes Pseudonymous? Yes
168	□ No Omniciled in ► NATURE OF AUTHORSHIP Briefly describe nature of the material created by this author in w	_ raeddonyllious: _ les _ ind _ instructions.
377115 03771	NAME OF AUTHOR V	DATES OF BIRTH AND DEATH Year Born ▼ Year Died ▼
	Was this contribution to the work a "work made for hire"? AUTHOR'S NATIONALITY OR DOMICILE Name of Country OR { Citizen of ►	WAS THIS AUTHOR'S CONTRIBUTION TO THE WORK If the answer to either Anonymous? Yes No of these questions is
	□ No	- Pseudonymous? Yes No instructions.
	YEAR IN WHICH CREATION OF THIS DATE AND NATION OF FIRST PUBL WORK WAS COMPLETED This Information Complete this Information Month IIIIY	JCATION OF THIS PARTICULAR WORK
	1990 ∢ Year in all courses. Analysished. COPYRIGHT CLAIMANT(S) Name and address must be given even if the claimant is the same as the author given in space 2.▼	APPLICATION RECEIVED
6 .	Jerry Greenberg	UL. 27.159 NE DEPOSIT RECEIVED
See instructions before completing this space.	6840 SW 92nd Street Miami, Florida 33156	
~	TRANSFER If the claimant(s) named here in space 4 are different from the author(s) named in space 2, give a brief statement of how the claimant(s) obtained ownership of the copyright.▼	
	MORE ON BACK	
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

* Amended b	ober 17, 199			EXAMINED BY	/	FORM VA
Carl OH OCT	.00er 1/, 199	• with Jerr	y Greenberg.	CHECKED BY		· .
·.	17.8	417	126	Ð		
	YA	- 	440			FOR COPYRIGH
		· .	••••			OFFICE
			•			USE ONLY
DO NO	OT WRITE ABOVE T	HIS LINE, IF YOU	NEED MORE SPACE, U	SE A SEPARATE CONTINU	ATION SHEET.	
				s work, already been made in th	e Copyright Office?	n an
•		-	n being sought? (Check appr	opriate box) 🔻		Şa 🖉
This is the first public This is the first applic			•			N
This is a changed ver	-				•	
If your answer is "Yes,"			Year of Registra	tion V		
-	B-960824		March 2	2, 1962		te y
			space 6a & 6b for a derivative hat this work is based on or	e work; complete only 6b for a co incorporates. 🔻	mpilation.	3439 (
U/W panor	ama on page	s 118, 119	& 120 origina	lly appeared on	pages 58-59	
in Januar	y, 1962_cd	ition Vol.	121, No.l iss	ue of National G	eographic Magaz	See instruction 1 NG fore comple this space.
». Material Added to T	his Work Give a brief	f, general statement o	of the material that has been	added to this work and in which	copyright is claimed. ¥	
				color and detai	1s~on pages 118,	119, & 1
and aditio	onal new phot	ographs lis	ted at space 2.			
Name 🛡	I II the registration is	e is to be charged to	a Deposit Account establish Account Numbe	ed in the Copyright Office, give : r ♥	name and number of Account,	
			Account Numbe	•		
	Give name and add	ress to which corresp	Account Numbe			. 1
	Give name and add		Account Numbe	•		
	E Give name and add Jerry G 6840 SW	ress to which corresp reenberg	Account Numbe	•		Be sure lo
	E Give name and add Jerry G 6840 SW	ress to which corresp reenberg 92nd Stree Florida 33]	Account Numbe pondence about this applicat et 156	ion should be sent. Name/Addre		give your daytime phon
	E Give name and add Jerry G 6840 SW	ress to which corresp reenberg 92nd Stree	Account Numbe	ion should be sent. Name/Addre		grve your
CORRESPONDENCE	E Give name and add Jerry G 6840 SW Miami, 1	ress to which corresp reenberg 92nd Stree Florida 33 Area Code & Belephone	Account Numbe pondence about this applicat et 156	ion should be sent. Name/Addre		give your daytime phon
CORRESPONDENCE	E Give name and add Jerry G 6840 SW Miami, 1	ress to which corresp reenberg 92nd Stree Florida 33 Area Code & Belephone	Account Numbe pondence about this applicat et 156	ion should be sent. Name/Addre		give your daytime phon
CORRESPONDENCE	E Give name and add Jorry G 6840 SW Miami, 1 I, the undersigned, her	ress to which corresp reenberg 92nd Stree Florida 33 Area Code & Belephone	Account Numbe pondence about this applicat et 156	ion should be sent. Name/Addre		give your daytime phon
CORRESPONDENCE CERTIFICATION* Check only one V author Sother copyright claim	E Give name and add Jorry G 6840 SW Miami, 1 1, the undersigned, her	ress to which corresp reenberg 92nd Stree Florida 33 Area Code & Belephone	Account Numbe pondence about this applicat et 156	ion should be sent. Name/Addre		give your daytime phon
CORRESPONDENCE	E Give name and add Jorry G 6840 SW Miami, 1 I, the undersigned, her nant ght(s)	ress to which corresp reenberg 92nd Stree Florida 33 Area Code & Telephone reby certify that I am	Account Numbe	ion should be sent. Name/Addre		give your daytime phon
CERTIFICATION* Check only one ▼ author Stother copyright claim. owner of exclusive rig	E Give name and add Jorry G 6840 SW Miami, 1 1, the undersigned, her	ress to which corresp reenberg 92nd Stree Florida 33 Area Code & Telephone reby certify that I am	Account Numbe	ion should be sent. Name/Addre		give your daytime phon
CORRESPONDENCE CERTIFICATION ⁺ Check only one ▼ author Sother copyright claim. owner of exclusive rig owner of exclusive rig authorized agent of Name	E Give name and add Jerry G 6840 SW Miami, J I, the undersigned, her ant ght(s) of author or other copyright	ress to which corresp reenberg 92nd Stree Florida 33 Area Code & Telephone reby certify that I am relaimant, or owner of ex	Account Number	ion should be sent. Name/Addre		give your daytime phon
CORRESPONDENCE CERTIFICATION* Check only one ▼ author Sother copyright claim owner of exclusive rig authorized agent of Name	E Give name and add Jorry G 6840 SW Miamis 1 1, the undersigned, her 1, the undersigned, her ant ght(s) of author or other copyright this application and the	ress to which corresp reenberg 92nd Stree Florida 33 Area Code & Telephone reby certify that I am t claimant, or owner of ex at the statements made	Account Number	ion should be sent. Name/Addre		give your daytime phon
CORRESPONDENCE CORRESPONDENCE CERTIFICATION* Check only one ▼ author Sother copyright claim. owner of exclusive rig authorized agent of Name of the work identified in by me in this application	E Give name and add Jorry G 6840 SW Miami, J I, the undersigned, her I, the undersigned, her ant ght(s) of author or other copyright this application and the are correct to the best	ress to which corresp Peenberg 92nd Stree Florida 33 Area Code & Telephone reby certify that I am t claimant, or owner of ex at the statements made of my knowledge.	Account Number	ion should be sent. Name/Addre	ss/Api/City/Siate/Zip ▼	give your daytime phon
CORRESPONDENCE CERTIFICATION* Check only one ▼ author other copyright claim. owner of exclusive rig authorized agent of Name of the work identified in by me in this application	E Give name and add Jorry G 6840 SW Miami, J I, the undersigned, her I, the undersigned, her ant ght(s) of author or other copyright this application and the are correct to the best	ress to which corresp Peenberg 92nd Stree Florida 33 Area Code & Telephone reby certify that I am t claimant, or owner of ex at the statements made of my knowledge.	Account Number	ion should be sent. Name/Addre	ss/Api/City/Siate/Zip ▼	give your daytime phon
CORRESPONDENCE CERTIFICATION* Check only one ▼ author author owner of exclusive rig authorized agent of Name f the work identified in y me in this application Typed or printed name a	E Give name and add Jorry G 6840 SW Miami, J I, the undersigned, her I, the undersigned, her ant ght(s) of author or other copyright this application and the are correct to the best	ress to which corresp reenberg 92nd Stree Florida 33 Area Code & Biephone reby certify that I am claimant, or owner of ex at the statements made of my knowledge. ration gives a day of f	Account Numbe	ion should be sent. Name/Addre	ss/Api/City/Siale/Zip ▼	give your daytime phon
CORRESPONDENCE CERTIFICATION ⁺ Check only one ▼ author I other copyright claim owner of exclusive rig owner of exclusive rig authorized agent of Name of the work identified in oy me in this application Typed or printed name a Handw	E Give name and add, Jerry G 6840 SW Miami, J I, the undersigned, her ant ght(s) of author or other copyright this application and the are correct to the best and date V If this applic Jerr	ress to which corresp reenberg 92nd Stree Florida 33 Area Code & Telephone reby certify that I am claimant, or owner of ex- at the statements made of my knowledge. ration gives a day of Greeneer WWW	Account Number	ion should be sent. Name/Addre	ss/Api/City/Siate/Zip ▼	give your dayline phon ◀ number
CORRESPONDENCE CERTIFICATION* Check only one ▼ author Sother copyright claim. owner of exclusive rig authorized agent of Name of the work identified in hy me in this application Typed or printed name a Handw	E Give name and add Jerry G 6840 SW Miami, 1 I, the undersigned, her ant ght(s) of author or other copyright this application and the are correct to the best and date V If this applic Jerry ritten signatur (X) V	ress to which corresp reenberg 92nd Stree Florida 33 Area Code & Telephone reby certify that I am claimant, or owner of ex- at the statements made of my knowledge. ration gives a day of Greeneer WWW	Account Numbe	ion should be sent. Name/Addre	te. July 25, 1990	give your dayline phon ◀ number
CORRESPONDENCE CERTIFICATION* Check only one ▼ author other copyright claim. owner of exclusive rig authorized agent of Name of the work identified in by me in this application Typed or printed name a Handw HAIL CERTIFI-	E Give name and add, Jerry G 6840 SW Miami, 1 1, the undersigned, her ant ght(s) of author or other copyright this application and the are correct to the best und date V If this applic Jorr rritten signatur (X) V	ress to which corresp reenberg 92nd Stree Florida 33 Area Code & Telephone reby certify that I am claimant, or owner of ex- at the statements made of my knowledge. ration gives a day of Greeneer WWW	Account Numbe	ion should be sent. Name/Addre	te. July 25, 1990 Vou Musr. Sign your application in space 8 Sign your application in space 8	give your dayline phon ◀ number
CORRESPONDENCE CERTIFICATION* Check only one ▼ author Sother copyright claim. owner of exclusive rig authorized agent of Name of the work identified in yme in this application Typed or printed name a Handw HAIL CERTIFI- CATE TO	E Give name and add, Jerry G 6840 SW Miami, 1 1, the undersigned, her ant ght(s) of author or other copyright this application and the are correct to the best und date V If this applic Jorr rritten signatur (X) V	ress to which corresp reenberg 92nd Stree Florida 33 Area Code & Belephone reby certify that I am t claimant, or owner of ex at the statements made of my knowledge. Tation gives a day of Greenberg Cenberg	Account Numbe	ion should be sent. Name/Addre	Ite. July 25, 1990 Vou Musi All recessary spaces Sign your application in space 8 Sign Your application	give your dayline phon ◀ number
CORRESPONDENCE CERTIFICATION* CERTIFICATION* Check only one ▼ author author owner of exclusive rig authorized agent of Name f the work identified in yme in this application Typed or printed name a Handw MAIL CERTIFI- CATE TO	E Give name and add, Jerry G 6840 SW Miami, I I, the undersigned, her ant ght(s) of author or other copyright this application and the are correct to the best and date V If this applic Jerry G Jerry G Jerry G	ress to which corresp reenberg 92nd Stree Florida 33 Area Code & Biephone reby certify that I am t claimant, or owner of ex at the statements made of my knowledge. Tation gives a day of Greenberg Cenberg	Account Number	ion should be sent. Name/Addre	tc. July 25, 1990 VOU MUST Sign your application in space 8 Sign your	give your dayline phon ◀ number
CORRESPONDENCE CERTIFICATION* CHeck only one ▼ author Sother copyright claim owner of exclusive rig authorized agent of authorized agent of hame f the work identified in y me in this application Typed or printed name a Handw MAIL CERTIFI- CATE TO Numbe Certificate will be	E Give name and add Jerry G 6840 SW Miami, 1 1, the undersigned, her ant ght(s) of author or other copyright this application and the are correct to the best und date V If this applic Jorry ritten signatur (X) V Jerry Gr 6840 SW ate/2IP V	ress to which corresp reenberg 92nd Stree Florida 33 Area Code & Telephone reby certify that I am t claimant, or owner of ex at the statements mac of my knowledge. Tation gives a day of f Greenberg WWW eenberg 92nd Street	Account Numbe	ion should be sent. Name/Addre	Ic. July 25, 1990 Vou Muss Arrows and a second s	give your dayline phon ◀ number
CORRESPONDENCE CERTIFICATION* CERTIFICATION* Check only one ▼ author author owner of exclusive rig authorized agent of Name of the work identified in hyme in this application Typed or printed name a Handw MAIL CERTIFI- CATE TO Numbe Certificate	E Give name and add Jerry G 6840 SW Miami, 1 1, the undersigned, her ant ght(s) of author or other copyright this application and the are correct to the best und date V If this applic Jorry ritten signatur (X) V Jerry Gr 6840 SW ate/2IP V	ress to which corresp reenberg 92nd Stree Florida 33 Area Code & Telephone reby certify that I am claimant, or owner of ex- at the statements made of my knowledge. Tation gives a day of f Greenberg UMU	Account Numbe	ion should be sent. Name/Addre	te. July 25, 1990 Volumustation form Solication form NTHE SAME PACKAGE: 1. Application form 2. Non-refundable \$10 files fee in check or money order payable to Register of Copyrights	give your dayline phon ◀ number

 17 U.S.C. § 506(e): Any person who knowingly makes a laise representation of a material fact in the application for copyright registion connection with the application, shall be lined not more than \$2,500. d for by section 409, or in any written statement f

February 1990-100,000

٩.,

÷

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1990-262-308/14

Copyright Office of the United States THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

Certificate of Recordation

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE ATTACHED DOCU-MENT WAS RECORDED IN THE COPYRIGHT OFFICE ON THE DATE AND IN THE PLACE SHOWN BELOW.

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED UNDER THE SEAL OF THE COPYRIGHT OFFICE.

STATES COPYRICH, OFFICE STATES COPYRICH STATES COPYR

OFFICIAL SEAL

Register of Copyrights and Assistant Librarian for Copyright Services

DATE OF RECORDATION

16Sep88

an a	an a
VOLUME	PAGE
2391	422
	a the second and a second s
VOLUME	PACE

Certificate of Recordation C-762 September 1987—40,000

VOL2391 PAGEL 22

SEP 16, 1988

National Geographic Society

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036

SUZANNE DUPRÉ Corporate Counsel

December 18, 1985

Mr. Jerry Greenberg SEAHAWK PRESS 6840 SW 92nd Street Miami, Florida 33156

Dear Mr. Greenberg:

In reply to your letter of November 15th to Mr. Garrett, the National Geographic Society hereby assigns to you all right, title and interest, including copyright, in your photographs appearing in <u>National Geographic Magazine</u>, as follows:

> -- January, 1962 Vol. 121, No. 1

> > Photos on cover and pages 58 through 89

Registration No. B-960824 Date: March 22, 1962

- February, 1968 Vol. 133, No. 2

Photos on cover and pages 222-223, 225, 226-227, 238, 240-241 and 251

Registration No. B-402772 Date: January 31, 1968

-- May, 1971 Vol. 139, No. 5

Photos on pages 674 through 683

District of Columbia

Subscribed and sworn to before 874 day of me this DECEMBER addet rend

Notary Public WASHINGTON, D. C.

My Commission Empires January 31, 1988

cc: W. E. Garrett, Editor

Registration No. B-701984 Date: July 15, 1971

Sincerely yours,

Juspin Dupin

CERTIFICATE OF RENEWAL REGISTRATION TS OF THE STATE JESCOPYR. This certificate, issued under the seal of the Copyright

Office in accordance with the provisions of section 304 of title 17, United States Code, attests that renewal registration has been made for the work identified below. The information has been made a part of the Copyright Office REGISTRATION NUMBER records. RE LIBRARY OF CO REGISTER OF COPYRIGHTS United States of America OFFICIAL SEAL

EFFECTIVE DATE OF PF* STRATION (Year) DO NOT WRITE ABOVE THIS LINE. FOR COPYRIGHT OFFICE USE ONLY RÉNEWAL CLAIMANT(S), ADDRESS(ES), AND STATEMENT OF CLAIM: (See Instructions) Name, Jerry Greenberg Address 6840 SW 92nd Street Miami, FL 33156 Claiming as -auchor Proprietor of copyright in a work made for hire * (Use appropriate statement from instructions)

Claiming as (Use appropriate statement from instructions) 1-NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC 1962 Name 3 Address Claiming as tructions) RE COPYRIGHT LE OF WORK IN WHICH RENEWAL IS CL

National Geographi.

photographs appearing on cover and pages 58 thru 89

DNTRIBUTION TO PERIODICAL OR COMPOSITE WORK: Florida's Coral City Beneath the Sea. Title of periodical or composite work: Key Largo Reef: America's First Undersea Park If a periodical or other serial, give: Vol. 121. No. 1 Issue Date January, 1962.

AUTHOR(S) OF RENEWABLE MATTER:

NEWABLE MATTER:

1

Renewa

Claimant(s)

3246244

3

Author(s)

1

2

Name..

Address

-Jerry-Greenberg-

National Geographic Society *

ORIGINAL REGISTRATION NUMBER: ORIGINAL COPYRIGHT CLAIMANT: 4 National Geographic Society : original claimant * VA 402-545 assignment of copyright to Jerry Greenberg 12/18/85 Facts of Cert. of Recordation 16/Sept88, Vol 2391, pg.422 Original Registration **ORIGINAL DATE OF COPYRIGHT:** • If the original registration for this work was made in unpublished form, • If the original registration for this work was made in published form,) give: give: OR DATE OF PUBLICATION: March 22, 1962 (Month) (Day) (Year)

FORM RE

UNITED STATES COPYRIGHT OFFICE

478-546

*Amended by Copyright Office	EXAMINED BY:	RENEWAL APPLICATION RECEIVED: JAN 23, 1990 DEO - 2-9-1989	
	DEPOSIT ACCOUNT FUNDS USED:	REMITTANCE NUMBER AND DATE:	OFFICE USE ONLY

REN	DO NOT WRITE ABOVE THIS LINE. FOR COPYRIGHT OFFICE USE ONLY EWAL FOR GROUP OF WORKS BY SAME AUTHOR: To make a single registration for a group of works by the same individual author	
sheel	ished as contributions to periodicals (see instructions), give full information about each contribution. If more space is needed, request continuation t (Form RE/CON).	5
1	Title of Contribution: Vol. No. Issue Date Title of Periodical: Vol. No. Issue Date Date of Publication: Registration Number: (Nonlh) (Day)	for Group
2	Title of Contribution: Vol. No. Issue Date Title of Periodical: Vol. No. Issue Date Date of Publication: Registration Number: (Month) (Day)	1
3	Title of Contribution: Vol. No. Issue Date Title of Periodical: Vol. No. Issue Date Date of Publication: Registration Number: (Moorth) (Day)	
4	Title of Contribution: Title of Periodical: Vol. No. Issue Date Date of Publication: (Month) (Day) (Year)	
5	Title of Contribution: Vol. No. Issue Date Date of Publication: Registration Number: (Month) (Month) (Vear)	
6	Title of Contribution: Vol. No. Issue Date Title of Periodical: Vol. No. Issue Date Date of Publication: Registration Number; Registration Number; (Month) (Day) (Year)	
7	Title of Contribution: Vol. No. Issue Date Title of Periodical: Vol. No. Issue Date Date of Publication: Registration Number: (Month) (Day)	
Accou Accou Name	DSITACCOUNT: (If the registration fee is to be charged to a Deposit unt established in the Copyright Office, give name and number of unt.) 2: 2: 2: 2: 2: 2: 2: 2: 2: 2: 2: 2: 2:	Fee and Corraspond- ence
	If IFICATION: I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the: (Check one) If renewal claimant If up authorized pgent of: (Name of renewal claimant) work identified in this application, and that the statements up to by more this application are correct to the best of my knowledge. Handwritten signature: If the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the: (Check one) (Name of renewal claimant) work identified in this application, and that the statements up to by more this application are correct to the best of my knowledge. Handwritten signature: Typed or printed name: Up to the logit Date: January 16, 1990	Certification (Application must be signed)
	Jerry Greenberg (Name) MAIL 6840 SW 92nd Street CERTIFICATE (Number, Street and Apartment Number) TO Miami, Florida 33156 (City) (Stale) (ZIP code)	8 Address for Return of Certificate

JUNE, 1960: PENNEKAMP PARK STORY (C)PUBLISHED IN JANUARY, 1962 (SELECTS (CHROMES) OK) AUGUST, 1962: VOSS CORAL REEF ASSIGNMENT. NEVER PUBLISHED! JUNE, 1963: SHARK RESEARCH ASSIGNMENT. PUBLISHED IN FEBRUARY, 1968 JUNE, 1964: SEALAB I ASSIGNMENT NEVER PUBLISHED! SEPTEMBER, 1965: BUCK ISLAND ASSIGNMENT NEVER PUBLISHED! MARCH, 1966: GREEN TURTLE ASSIGNMENT NEVER PUBLISHED! MARCH, 1967: "WORLD BENEATH THE SEA BOOK PUBLISHED IN 1967 + 1973 JUNE, 1969: BUCK ISLAND FAMILY ASSIGNMENT PUBLISHED IN MAY, 1971 AUGUST, 1970: MINERAL WEALTH FROM THE SEA NEVER PUBLISHED JUNE, 1984: FLORIDA MARINE WILDERNESS TRAVELER

JUNE, 1989: PENNEKAMP PARK ASSIGNMENT PUBLISHED IN JULY, 1990 (SELECTS (ELECTRONIC) OK

PUBYSHED WINTER 1985/1986

National Geographic Society

WASHINGTON, D. C. 20036

DEC. 18, 1985

SUZANNE DUPRÉ

December 18, 1985

ASSIGNMENT OF

IN NGM

C FOR 3- ARTICLES

DEC. I ASSIGI OF C MAJOR THAT IN NG

Mr. Jerry Greenberg SEAHAWK PRESS 6840 SW 92nd Street Miami, Florida 33156

Dear Mr. Greenberg:

In reply to your letter of November 15th to Mr. Garrett, the National Geographic Society hereby assigns to you all right, title and interest, including copyright, in your photographs appearing in <u>National Geographic Magazine</u>, as follows:

> -- January, 1962 Vol. 121, No. 1

> > Photos on cover and pages 58 through 89

Registration No. B-960824 Date: March 22, 1962

-- February, 1968 Vol. 133, No. 2

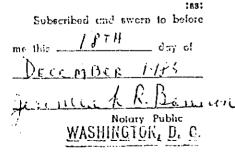
Photos on cover and pages 222-223, 225, 226-227, 238, 240-241 and 251

Registration No. B-402772 Date: January 31, 1968

-- May, 1971 Vol. 139, No. 5

District of Columbia

Photos on pages 674 through 683



the Cheller College The Los January St. 1008

cc: W. E. Garrett, Editor

Registration No. B-701984 Date: July 15, 1971

Sincerely yours,

and the first

November 15, 1985

NOVEMBER 15, 1985

REQUEST FOR ASSIGNMENT OF © FOR 3-ARTICLES IN NG-M

WE Garrett / Editor NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE Washington, D.C. 20036

Dear Bill:

Last July I was down in the Keys, finishing up Florida's Marine Wilderness for TRAVELER and I missed seeing you. Perhaps on your next trip into Miami for kudos or Mayans we will get together.

Because of your faith in me I produced three major assignments the the National Geographic Society. They were PENNEKAMP PARK (Jan.1962), SHARKS (Feb.1968 and BUCK ISLAND (May,1971). With this material available to us along with Idaz's art work, we have become successful mini-publishers.

I am concerned that photographs published in 1962, 1968 and 1971 will fall into public domain in 1990, 1996 and 1999. In order to protect my material used in our publications, I need to receive a re-assignment of copyright from the Society. With this document, I or my heirs will be able to re-copyright this photography (using the RE form) for an additional 28 years.

This re-assignment would have no effect on the Society's reuse of this material as this provision was covered in the original contracts for each assignment.

The material involved is:

January, 1962	February, 1968	May, 1971
Vol.121, No.1	Vol.133, No.2	Vol.137, No.5
photos on cover and pages 58 thru 89	photos on cover and pages 222-223, 225, 226-227, 238, 240- 241 and 251	photos on pages 674-675-676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682 and 683

Re-assignment of copyright should reflect the above material with appropriate date of copyright and registration number.

Thanks for any help in this matter.

Warmest personal regards,

Jerry Greenberg VERPC SEAHAWK PRESS 6840 SW 92nd Street Miami, Florida 33156 NOU., TO W REOU ASS/GM OF©C MAJOR MAGAZI

2-PACES

WASHINGTON, D. C. 20030

PACETTI

il

AUGUST 8, 1973 CONTRACT FOR ASSIGNMENT TO DO BUCK ISLAND/ FAMILY DIVE PHOTO ESSAY. NOTE TP 3

Mr. Jerry Greenberg 6840 S. W. 92nd Street Miami, Florida 33156

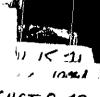
Dea lenn

This is to confirm your assignment to do a story on the Buck Island Reef National Monument for publication in the National Geographic magazine.

As Mr. Garrett outlined in his letter of June 30, we want a 12-16 page picture essay with text blocks to accompany the photographs. We will pay you \$3,500 for publishable pictures and text information. If for any reason the story is unacceptable we will guarantee payment in the amount of \$1,500 for this work. In addition, we will pay expenses involved with this assignment including transportation to and from St. Croix and your home. Enclosed is an expense advance in the amount of \$1,000 which you and Mrs. Greenberg may use for your planned trip to the park at the end of this month to make contacts and do preliminary photography and research. You will be expected to account for these funds in the enclosed expense account booklets. If needed, additional expense money will be made available for the major part of the assignment which you will undertake next summer.

As agreed, the National Geographic Society will retain those photographs from this assignment that are published in the magazine for all other publications and purposes related to the Society's objectives. No additional payment for reuse of these pictures will be made. Also, we will retain one-time publication rights to those pictures published in the article which were picked from your files and not produced while on this assignment for the Society.

We will send you film and process it here. Please advise Mr. Gilka the types and quantity of film needed. Shipping cartons and caption booklets will be sent with the film. Should you need to borrow any equipment for use on this assignment I'm sure this can be worked out with Mr. Gilka.



AUGUST 8, 73 ASSIGNMONT FROM GIL GROSVENER ASSIGNDONT BUCK KLOND FAMILY DILE

E 21,73

(LOW B-

WES FOR

POITION -

ar_

top the

Ъ

VU

) 1972

KTING

SSIAN

5 N63/

X FOR

3,187:

BUCK

IN BC K USE

PERME.

K i

MS

USE

For the record, it should be understood that the Society cannot to responsible for your safety or for the safety of anyone working with , on this assignment. Please sign the copy of this letter that we enclude and return it to me.

As soon as we receive any material from the Department of the Interior for your use on this assignment we will forward it to you.

We offer our very best wishes for a successful assignment and look forward to the publication of your story in the National Geographic magazine.

Best regards,

Gilbert M. Grosvenor Vice President and Associate Editor

jam

•

! ; ACE#2

Enclosures

Thismas Gir:

bolln

P2

AUGUIST 13, 1969 II WE HAVE ESTABLISHED A POLICY ABOUT REAPAYMENT FOR

OF PHOTOGRAPHS "

2

1,00(5

National (Beographic Magazine RE-USE WASHINGTON, D. C. 20036 DE DHOTOCK

ROBERT E. GILKA Director of Photography

D

AUC

August 13, 1969

Mr. Jerry Greenberg 6840 S.W. 92nd Street Miami, Florida 33156

Dear Jerry:

I just got back from leave to see a copy of the correspondence between you and Bill Garrett.

I guess Bill - who is now off on an assignment of his own - didn't realize it, but we have established a policy here about payment for re-use of photographs. You should be protected if any of your pictures are used a second or third time in Geographic publications.

All the best,

REG:1d

AGIG. 13,6 GILKA/JG ESTABLISHUM A POLICY FOR RE-USEOP PHOTOS

National Geographic Society

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036

SUZANNE DUPRÉ Corporate Counsel December 18, 1985

ASSIGNMENT OF

IN NGM

C FOR 3-ARTICLES

DEC. 18, 1985

DEC. I ASSIA OF C MAJOR THAT IN NG

Mr. Jerry Greenberg SEAHAWK PRESS 6840 SW 92nd Street Miami, Florida 33156

Dear Mr. Greenberg:

In reply to your letter of November 15th to Mr. Garrett, the National Geographic Society hereby assigns to you all right, title and interest, including copyright, in your photographs appearing in <u>National Geographic Magazine</u>, as follows:

> - January, 1962 Vol. 121, No. 1

> > Photos on cover and pages 58 through 89

Registration No. B-960824 Date: March 22, 1962

-- February, 1968 Vol. 133, No. 2

Photos on cover and pages 222-223, 225, 226-227, 238, 240-241 and 251

Sincerely yours,

programme to pres

Registration No. B-402772 Date: January 31, 1968

Registration No. B-701984

Date: July 15, 1971

May, 1971 Vol. 139, No. 5

District of Columbia

Photos on pages 674 through 683

Subscribed and sworn to before me this <u>IPTH</u> day of <u>DECEMBER 1.175</u> <u>JECEMBER 1.175</u> <u>JECEMBER 1.175</u> <u>JECEMBER 1.175</u> <u>Notary Public</u>

ley Communication and condense St. 1208

<u>WASHINGTOK, D. C.</u>

November 15, 1985

NOVEMBER 15, 1985

NOU.

TO W

REQU

ASSIGN

OF©C MAJCAC MAGACI

REQUEST FOR ASSIGNMENT OF © FOR 3-ARTICLES IN NG-M

WE Garrett / Editor NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE Washington, D.C. 20036

Dear Bill:

Last July I was down in the Keys, finishing up Florida's Marine Wilderness for TRAVELER and I missed seeing you. Perhaps on your next trip into Miami for kudos or Mayans we will get together.

Because of your faith in me I produced three major assignments the the National Geographic Society. They were PENNEKAMP PARK (Jan.1962), SHARKS (Feb.1968 and BUCK ISLAND (May,1971). With this material available to us along with Idaz's art work, we have become successful mini-publishers.

I am concerned that photographs published in 1962, 1968 and 1971 will fall into public domain in 1990, 1996 and 1999. In order to protect my material used in our publications, I need to receive a re-assignment of copyright from the Society. With this document, I or my heirs will be able to re-copyright this photography (using the RE form) for an additional 28 years.

This re-assignment would have no effect on the Society's reuse of this material as this provision was covered in the original contracts for each assignment.

The material involved is:

January, 1962	February, 1968	May, 1971
Vol.121, No.1	Vol.133, No.2	Vol.137, No.5
photos on cover and pages 58 thru 89	photos on cover and pages 222-223, 225, 226-227, 238, 240- 241 and 251	photos on pages 674-675-676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682 and 683

Re-assignment of copyright should reflect the above material with appropriate date of copyright and registration number.

Thanks for any help in this matter.

Warmest personal regards,

Jerry Greenberg VER SEAHAWK PRESS 6840 SW 92nd Street Miami, Florida 33156

National Geographic Magazine

WASHINGTON, D. C. 20036

ROBERT E. GILKA Director of Photography March 13, 1967

MARCH 12, 1967 CONTRACT TO DO PHOTO ESSAY ON LINK DIVE PROJECT

BAL

MARG

RE

Sabu

ASSIGN

"WE 4

RETAIN

PUBLIM

Ż

Mr. Jerry Greenberg 6840 SW 92nd Street Miami, Florida 33156

Dear Jerry:

This letter will make a matter of record our conversation on Friday, March 10. We will pay you a minimum guarantee of \$2000 for your work on the 100-foot Link dive project. This minimum guarantee will be based against a page rate of \$200. In addition, the Geographic will pay all reasonable expenses and will supply you with film and processing.

We will retain all the photographs we publish and we will return to you all of the photographs we do not publish.

For the record it should be understood that you undertake this assignment as a free agent and independent contractor. Acceptance of financial and other considerations outlined in this letter shall constitute an absolute release to the National Geographic Society of all responsibility for personal injury and/ or death which may arise out of or result from this assignment. Please sign one copy of this letter and return to me.

Sincerely,

REG:ld

CONTRACT TO DO PHOTO ESSAY ON ARAGONITE DREDGING

AUS

GILKO JG. ASSIGI ARAGOI

DRE

National Geographic Magazine washington, d. c. 20036

ROBERT E. GILKA Director of Photography

U,

August 11, 1970

Dear Jerry:

Attached is a copy of the memorandum I mentioned in which Bill Latham requests coverage of the aragonite dredging operation being conducted by Ocean Industries in your part of the world. We would like you to handle this assignment after your return to Florida. It will involve both topside and underwater photography, it appears. I should think a maximum of two days on the site should give you enough time to do the job. Thank you.

Bor Billow

REG/1k attachment

ACCEPTANCE OF CONTRACT TO DO PHOTO ESSAY ON A RAGONITE DREDGING

All

ACC

ASS

"As

CON

"KEE

Mr. Robert Gilká NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE Washington, D.C. 20036

Dear Boss Gilka:

Thank you for your assignment to cover aragonite dredging in my part of the world. I expect to do this work the middle part of September. I will also do a little snooping around and suggest some additional photo ideas for your forthcomming "MINERAL WEA-LTH FROM THE SEA".

As per my conversation with you the rates are as follows: \$150.00 a day for photography plus expenses \$ 75.00 a day for travel and/or research plus expenses The day rate against the page rate (whichever is higher)

> The Geographic will keep what it uses from my take and will return the rest. I also understand the Geographic will pay additional (at a rate set by them) for reuse of the published material.

Thank you for the above assignment. I have also taken the liberty to forward you the expenses involved on my trip to Washington to help Nob Patton work on the Buck Island layout.

Sincerely yours,

Jerry Greenberg 6840 SW 92nd St. Miami, Fla. 33156

National Geographic Magazine

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036

ROBERT S. PATTON SENIOR PICTURE EDITOR

September 22, 1970

THANKS FOR THE CORAL REEF BOOK

SA

Th Fa

Mr. Jerry Greenberg 6840 S. W. 92nd St. Miami 56, Florida

Dear Jerry:

Thanks for the book - The Coral Reef. I am glad to have it. Your cover shot looks very good and if it is sharp as I am sure it is, should work very well. Rather than anticipate any reaction on your four story suggestions, I will let you present them directly to Bill as you propose. Winslow Homer is one of my favorites and Plankton has always fascinated me, so you know where my sentiments drift.

I am enclosing herewith a fourteen page rough dummy laid out as a picture story. The text blocks would each be an entity in this and could include general information as well as dealing specifically with the pictures on the spread. In addition, our Map Department is working up a presentation similar to your original dummy. I know Bill is not very high on the lead picture, but I hope he'll change his mind because I think it is the best for the spot. Forgive the roughness of the lettering, but I am no typographer. Other than that I think the dummy looks pretty interesting.

l am also enclosing two prints of your note map and a transparency of your annotated print, the originals are here in our Map Department.

I have looked through your miniature Manfish with a Camera, and it looks fine to me. Generally the layouts are clean. I would avoid the mortise on page 18 (20), if at all possible it looks like an uncomfortable afterthought, especially with the caption line underneath the little picture. There is a similarity between the title page layouts on page 17 and 18, and 21 and 22, which you might want to think about. Other than these few comments, I think you have

National Geographic Society

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036

LEONARD J. GRANT Associate Secretary

October 24, 1975

THANKS FOR THE CORAL REEF BOOK

 \propto

TH

THE

OF

Ø

LEOI

G

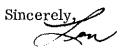
Mr. Jerry Greenberg Seahawk Press 6840 SW 92nd Street Miami, Florida 33156

Dear Jerry:

I have just returned from a brief overseas trip and find your new publication on "The Coral Reef," which I am delighted to add to my growing collection of books on marine subjects. The pictures are beautifully reproduced and remind me of those more carefree days when I was picture editing your wonderful material for the magazine and for the Fish Book, which has gone out of print. With all the exciting underwater pics produced in recent years and the fresh, new styling of our recent books, I'd like to see the Geographic do an entirely new fish volume. But that will depend on the market research surveys that are continually being conducted here.

I don't know of any new developments on the case with the Canadian publisher who "stole" the numerous shark and piranha pictures from our publications and, no doubt, from other unauthorized sources. Those matters usually are handled by Ed Snider, who works directly with Dr. Payne and our General Counsel on copyright violations. It is incredible how many of these infringements turn up weekly, but the Canadian shark magazine was one of the most flagrant examples we have seen. Ed is away from the office this week, but I would not be surprised to learn that this fly-by-night outfit has gone out of business after ripping-off a good hunk of the market.

Again, many thanks for the latest example of your beautiful photography. I hope it does well.



LJG:ngb

June 7, 1984



^Hr. Bob Gilka NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE Washington, D.C. 20036 JUNE F, 1984 JERRY GREENBERG OFFER TO DO CORAL REFE PHOTO ESSAY FOR TRAVELER MAGAZINE

JUN FOU

ON W/G

ASS/

"UH

BE

IS I

Dear Bob:

This is a follow-up on our phone conversation of last week. My records show that the last business that I had with the Geographic was back in Novembor of 1961 with Bob Patton on the very same subject (Florida(s Marine Wilderness). It never came about. It's a good thing that TRAVELER was created or I would never would get into print with you guys. The theme of the story is the marine wilderness of the Florida Keys (from Key Largo to Key West). I hope to show the natural beauty of the coral roofs and the people enjoying America's only mainland coral roof. I have 8 basic photos I would like to do. Three are in Key West and the balance are in Key Largo. I am not including air-photos with a "copter" as this may not be necessary and we don't have to spend \$1,000.00 for a photograph to be used the size of a postage stamp.

The time break-down would be as follows: 7-10 days in Key West. 12-15 days in Key Largo. and 3 days of lab work to edit and make work prints of the panorama shots. The day rate we talked about was \$250.00 a day and \$100.00 a day for me and Mike when we work to-gether. When I work alone just \$250.00 a day will be fine, but I will need the services of an assistant and will work out a fair price on this. One-half the above for travel and stand-by. Plus all expenses. I have blocked out the month of July for this work and with the traveling, diving, lab-owrk,etc., I expect to have about 25-27 days on the job. Any days in July that I am not on this project (i.e. Seahawk Press work) I of course will not charge TRAVELER for.

Besidos basic expenses, I will provide a 25' Anacapri, a 21' Whaler and a 9' Zodiak. Also provides will be 2-compressors and bottles. There will be a one time fee for the month of July of \$750.00 plus gas and dockage. Use of the autos would be at .50¢ a mile which is about standard. The photo material I would need from you would be 3-bricks of K-25, 5-bricks of K-64, 2-510 volt batteries (497) and 2-300 volt batteries (493). We would process the Kodachrome in Miami (inorder to save time) and send the material to Dave Bridge. I would hold the panorama over-lap material here until I can construct the proper B&W prints for Dave's editing.



What you will be purchasing will be one-time use only and all material will be returned after use. I have made arrangements with Dave Bridge so that the photo credit will be copyrighted in our name and I will take care of the VA form with the Library of Congress. We are also providing TRAVELER with the option to make selections from our photo file. I have send ut 42-items to Bave to flesh out the article.

The last thing we talked about was that the day rate would be applied against the page rate and we would be paid whatever would be highest. I would need andadvance of \$1,000.00. If there is anything I have left out or any questions you may have please let me know. I have to start on this jobethe end of June and finish up with it the end of July.

Thanks again for the chance to work for the Society. It's been a long time, thanks again for the assignment.

N A

A S

1.6

Warmest porsonal regards,

Jorry Greenberg 6840 SW 92nd Street, Miami, Florido 33,56

WASHINGTON, D. C. 20036

ROBERT E. GILKA . DIRECTOR OF PHOTOGRAPHY

PAGE #1

NGS ACCEPTANCE OF JG OFFER TO DO, TRAVELER ASSIGNMT June 8, 1984 ON FLORIDAS COR4L REEF WILDERNESS

JUNE

FOR

WG

TRAI

とコ

Ŋ

Mr. Jerry Greenberg 6840 S.W. 92nd Street Miami, Florida 33156

Dear Jerry:

This will make formal the terms for your photography of Florida's Marine Wilderness for TRAVELER magazine.

For actual work days we will pay you at the rate of \$250 a day. Travel days will be half this amount. Payment for work days will be in the form of a minimum guarantee based against the TRAVELER space rate of \$300 a page. When you need an assistant we will pay him at the rate of \$100 a day. We understand you plan to use Michael, your son, in this capacity.

For the use of your boat, or boats, and compressor we will pay \$750. In addition we will pay all reasonable expenses and supply you with film and processing.

We understand we are buying one time reproduction rights to the photographs you produce on this assignment.

What follows are the applicable terms of our standard agreement with freelance photographers.

1) You will not sell any of these photographs to the two foreign language facsimiles of the Geographic: Revista de Geografia Universal (published in Mexico) and Revista Geografica Universal (published in Brazil).

2) You hereby grant to the Society without additional charge the right to use your name and likeness in connection with the publication of any of the photographs made for us under this agreement.

3) NGS will have the right to crop your photographs.

4) You will undertake this commission as an independent contractor. The Geographic will not be responsible for the loss or destruction of your property. While in the field you will be covered by National Geographic's accident insurance policy. This provides \$100,000 for death or total disability and lesser coverage for other injuries. The policy also provides up to \$10,000

PACE #2

heres -

Jerry Greenberg June 8, 1984 Page 2

in excess medical coverage - i.e., costs beyond those covered by your own personal accident and health coverages. The Geographic coverage is restricted to you alone.

5) This agreement is complete and final and it may not be modified except in writing signed by both of us.

If the foregoing is acceptable please sign and return the enclosed copy of this agreement to me.

Sincerely,

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY

By

The foregoing is agreed to and accepted: () //

ne 484 JUNE I'd

Social Security #

Beneficiary 1042 CREENBORG

encl. REG:1d Michael Greenberg's Social

Security #

CONTRACT TO DO PHOTO CONTRACT TO DO PHOTO ESSAY ON ARAGONITE DREDGING

AUG. 11

GILKA

JG. ASSIGN ARAGONI DREDO

National Geographic Magazine

WASHINGTON, D. C. 20036

ROBERT E. GILKA DIRECTOR OF PHOTOGRAPHY

August 11, 1970

Dear Jerry:

Attached is a copy of the memorandum I mentioned in which Bill Latham requests coverage of the aragonite dredging operation being conducted by Ocean Industries in your part of the world. We would like you to handle this assignment after your return to Florida. It will involve both topside and underwater photography, it appears. I should think a maximum of two days on the site should give you enough time to do the job. Thank you.

Bor Billow

REG/1k attachment

ACCEPTANCE OF CONTRACT TO DO PHOTO ESSAY ON A RAGONITE DREDGING

AUG

AQ

ASSI

"AS

CON

"KEA

Mr. Robert Gilka NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE Washington, D.C. 20036

Dear Boss Gilka:

Thank you for your assignment to cover aragonite dredging in my part of the world. I expect to do this work the middle part of September. I will also do a little snooping around and suggest some additional photo ideas for your forthcomming "MINERAL WEA-LTH FROM THE SEA".

As per my conversation with you the rates are as follows: \$150.00 a day for photography plus expenses \$ 75.00 a day for travel and/or research plus expenses

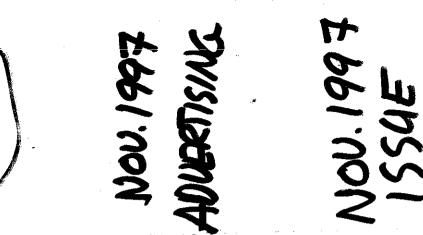
\$ 75.00 a day for travel and/or research plus expenses The day rate against the page rate (whichever is higher)

The Geographic will keep what it uses from my take and will return the rest. I also understand the Geographic will pay additional (at a rate set by them) for reuse of the published material.

Thank you for the above assignment. I have also taken the liberty to forward you the expenses involved on my trip to Washington to help Bob Patton work on the Buck Island layout.

Sincerely yours,

Jerry Greenberg 6840 SW 92nd St. Miami, Fla. 33156



Deborah A. Jones

NORMAN DAMS

PRODUCTION SERVICES

Hans H. Wegner, Asst. Vice President. Imaging Services: Robert E. Allnutt. Manufacturing: George V. White, Director; John T. Dunn, Assoc. Director. Pre-Press: Geoffrey T. McConnell, Director; Martin G. Anderson, James C. Prueger, Phillip E. Plude, Bernard G. Quarrick. Printing: Joseph M. Anderson, Sherrie S. Harrison, Diana L. Yates. Quality: Bill M. Aldridge, Director: Peg M. Crawford. Administration: Joan S. Simms

ADVERTISING

Andrea Vaughan, National Sales Manager; Ron Bottorff, Western Manager; Laurie L. Kutsche, Chicago Manager; Sherburne F. Naulty, Eastern Manager; John Patten, Southeast Manager; Philip G. Reynolds, Midwest Manager; Michel Siegfried, International Director, 90 Champs-Élysées, 75008 Paris; David D. Woodruff, Detroit Manager. Washington: Sarita L. Moffat, Asst. Vice President, Operations; Pandora B. Todd, Director, Marketing Services; Gail M. Jackson, Production Manager agh Killeen, tumes—in *dden Terri-*Television). Can garb of worn by one worn hes on ooked on.



HEELAGH KILLEEN (ABOVE LEFT); ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, LONDON (TOP); OLIVER UPTON

explorers who poplate your magazine ages and, someimes, your teleision screens. On November 18 EX-LORER host Boyd Matson (left) will elate his adventures in the field with Naonal Geographic elevision.

Other upcoming rograms include nces of music from cotland, David surviving Mount

Branching Out

Two Spanish-language editions of the GEOGRAPHIC debut this fall, following the success of our two-year-old Japanese edition. We are working with publishers in Mexico City and Barcelona to make the magazines available to members in Latin America and Spain.

NOU. 1997 1559E

FOR INFORMATION

Call: 1-800-NGS-LINE (1-800-647-5463) Toll free from U.S., Canada 8 a.m.-midnight ET, Mon.-Fri. 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. ET, Sat.

DECEMBER, 1988 1554 1075 1 nfo hESE

DECEMBER 1988

GEOGRAPHICA

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

A Change of Fortunes on the River Nile

NORMAN DAVIS

Rarly in 1988 Egypt faced disaster. A decade of drought in Africa, especially in Ethiopia—which supplies much of the Nile floodwater cours og through Egypt each summer (NATIG VAL GEOGRAPHIC, May 1985)—had len the river dangerousily low. Lake Natser was as low as it had been since the Nigh Dam at Asvan began operations & 1964. Authorities considered reducing Egypt's production of electricity and limiting the amount of water released for irrigation.

Then the rains begin. In one 13-hour period in August, eight inches of rain fell on Khartourgen Sudan, Egypt's southern neighber, where the White and Blue Niles neet. The city had seen only one inch of rain in all 1987. The resultant flooting left more than 1.5 million Sudanese in the metropolis homeless (right).

Meanwhife, rain in Ethiopia raised the Blue Me to its highest let el since 1946. By September, when the rainy season ended, the Nile started to flow at normal levels again. Eventually it will repenish Lake Nasser, and the dam will operate at capacity, supplying electricity and water to Egypt for years to come, or at least until the next drought occurs.

For This Month's Cover, A Long Trail A-Winding

A publishing first, this month's NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC covermade up solely of holographic images on both back and front-required complex processing in half a





INFORMATION ON DEC. 1988 HOLOGIAPHIC

COUDR

dozen plants located across the eastern United States. Never before has any magazine published an entirely holographic cover; no ink was used on the front, spine, or back.

The front-cover image and backcover advertisement are composed of microscopic ridges-20,000 to the linear inch and visible only with a powerful microscope. These relief images were electroplated on pieces of pure nickel that were joined together. This composite image was replicated 10.8 million times on rolls of clear plastic at American Bank Note Holographics, Inc., in Elmsford, New York. The rolls then traveled to Newburyport, Massachusetts, to be metallized in a vacuum using a process that deposits a film of aluminum on the plastic. Trucked to Monroe, Louisiana, the wafer-thin, foil-like material was laminated to our usual cover-paper stock, given a gold tint, coated to protect against scratching, and baked in enormous ovens to cure the adhesive and coating

On to Hawkinsville, Georgia. There the rolls were cut into four-cover sheets by a machine purchased specifically for this project. The sheets then were separated, and printing was added to the inside of the covers at either Cheverly, Maryland, or Chicago, Illinois. Finally at the Krueger Ringier plant in Corinth, Mississippi, where NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC is printed, the covers were bound to the magazine pages before shipment to your door.

STUART NICOL C SIPA PRESS

Durable Voyager 2 Flies on Toward Neptune

oyager 2, which beamed back pictures of Uranus in 1986, is on a new mission: a close encounter with Natune next August Scientists at the Je Propulsion Laboratory in Pasadena, California, are awaiting their first goot look at that planet, 2.8 billion miles from the sun.

The durable sp ecraft, launched in 1977, is now taking nictures to determine Neptun s brightness to help calculate the b st exposures for the 1989 portraits. Woyager 2 handlers will make course corrections to pass close to Neptune and its moon. Because the planet is so distant, clusters of antennas around the world will team up to receive the data contained in the spacecraft's weak signals. After passing Neptune, Voyager 2 will continue on its endless voyage, reporting on the realm beyond our planetary system.

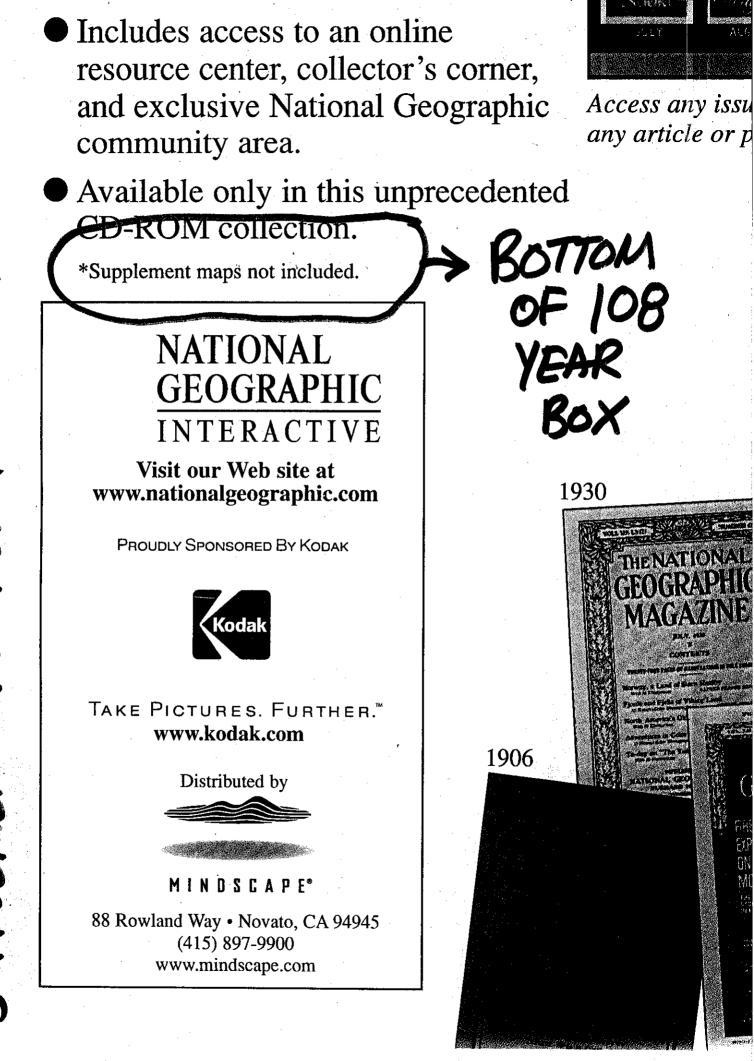
Rethinking the Big Bang: Maybe It Didn't Happen

ost scientists believe that the universe began with a big bang between en and twenty billion years ago (GEOGRAPHIC, June 1983). The entire universe was compressed into an infinitely small, dense concentration of matter called a singularity. At the instant of the big bang, the singularity exploded outward in an act of

Mercu

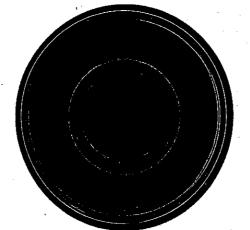
Sable result bines silken a firm sense seat that su that's also v ing convenie fingertips ar Experience t Sable at yo For more Sa

LINCOLN-MERCURY



NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC The '90s January 1990-June 1993

Windows[®] 95 Windows[®] 3.1 & Macintosh[®] CD-ROM





MINDSCAPE, INC. 88 Rowland Way Novato, CA 94945 415.897.9900 www.mindscape.com

2214110-590029/1077mazza

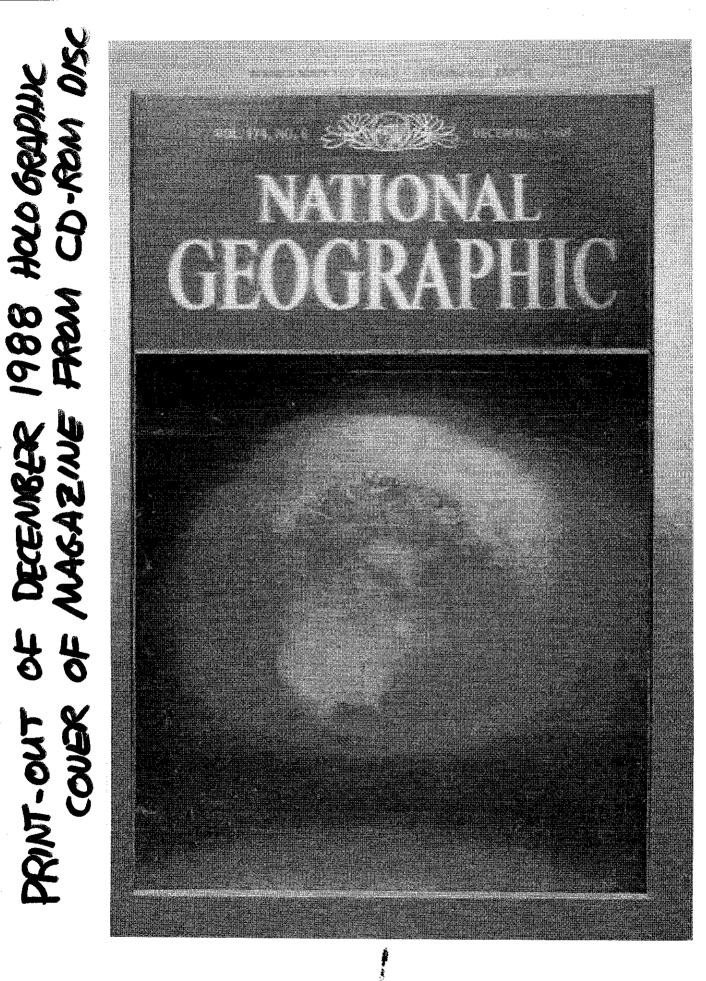
©1997 National Geographic Society. All rights reserved. Produced by National Geographic Interactive, Washington, DC 20036. Distributed by Mindscape, Inc. NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC and the Yellow Border Design are registered trademarks® of National Geographic Society. Marcus Registradas. Mindscape is a registered trademark and its logo is a trademark of Mindscape, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. Macintosh is a registered trademark of magazines used under license. The Complete NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC on CD-ROM was produced from an archive of magazines collected in a central repository and is not representative of any single regional edition of NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC magazine. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

DESIGNATION

Dear Norman: This is a 150% enlargement of the CR-ROM disc. The highlighted information and other details were printed ind into production before the Tasini decision. Perhaps this information will be of use to you.

LAST 3- LINES ON EACH DISC.

Jerry Greenberg / SEAHAWK PRESS



Copyright © 1997 National Geographic Society, All Rights Reserved

IMPORTANT CORRESPONDENCE PROM NGS FOLDERS #2-#4



UNAUTHORIZED PULLING OF SELECTS FROM VARIOUS ASSIGNMENTS (PUBLISHED OR UNPUBLISHED)

JUNE, 1960: PENNEKAMP PARK STORY * PUBLISHED IN JANUARY, 1962 (SELECTS (CHROMES) OK)

AUGUST, 1962 : VOSS CORAL REEF ASSIGNMENT. NEVER PUBLISHED!

JUNE, 1963: SHARK RESEARCH ASSIGNMENT. * PUBLISHED IN FEBRUARY, 1968

JUNE, 1964: SEALAB I ASSIGNMENT NEVER PUBLISHED!

SEPTEMBER, 1965: BUCK ISLAND ASSIGNMENT NEVER PUBLISHED!

MARCH, 1966: GREEN TURTLE ASSIGNMENT NEVER PUBLISHED!

MARCH, 1967: "WORLD BENEATH THE SEA BOOK PUBLISHED IN 1967 4 1973

JUNE, 1969: BUCK ISLAND FAMILY ASSIGNMENT * PUBLISHED IN MAY, 1971

AUGUST, 1970: MINERAL WEALTH FROM THE SEA NEVER PUBLISHED

JUNE, 1984: FLORI DA MARINE WILDERNESS TRAVELER * * PUBLISHED WINTER 1985/1986

JUNE, 1989: PENNEKAMP PARK ASSIGNMENT ** PUBLISHED IN JULY, 1990 (SELECTS (ELECTRONIC) OK

* COPYRIGHT ASSIGNED TO JG BY NGS

米米 COPYRIGHT PULLED BY JG HIMSELF

NORMAN DAVIS 11- PAGES

National Geographic Magazine

PAGE #1

W. E. GARRETT

ASSISTANT ILLUSTRATIONS EDITOR

WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

ABOUT JUNE, 1960

ORIL

PAR

JUA

″ρ

Fen

FIÆ ک

CONTRACT FOR ASSIGNMENT TO DO PHOTO ESSAY ON PENNERAMP PARK, NOTE 3RD [P 3-PAGES "PLUS A FEW FOR FILE SELECTS..."

Mr. Jerry Greenberg 6840 S. W. 92nd Street Miami 56, Florida

By now you know the good news that the Editor has approved the assignment on Key Largo for you. I have received your list of expenses and gone over them. In view of the unusual problems of working underwater I feel this is reasonable even though it adds up to over a hundred dollars a day.

We will pay a premium of double the normal page rate because of the difficulty of the job. This would amount to \$200.00 a page or \$100.00 minimum per picture used in color. Considering a minimum size of 2 color pages we would guarantee you \$1,600.00 for the job. I would estimate that a successful job would occupy no less than 16 color pages, and as high as 24.

All pictures used in the story plus a few for file selects would become the property of the National Geographic Magazine. After publication in the Magazine all rights on those pictures not held by us would be yours to sell.

Insofar as The Society is concerned, you will undertake this assignment as a free lance agent and independent contractor, and not in any sense of the word as a person employed by the Society, directly or indirectly. Further, acceptance of financial and other considerations outlined in this letter shall constitute an absolute release to the National Geographic Society of all responsibility for personal injury, and/or death, which may arise out of or result from this assignment.

Enclosed is a check for \$1,500.00 as an advance towards expenses on the assignment. Please keep records for our Auditing Division. The enclosed daily expense slips are used by the staff, and do have the advantage of providing a system. Use them if you like. As this money is used notify us and we will try to guess how much more, if any will be needed within reason to produce a top story. If you have any questions on large expenses that you are in doubt about call me and I will advise you.

DAGE #2

Mr. Jerry Greenberg

Tour sketches on the potential pictures for the story make very good sense. As you know from our conversations the key picture will be a superwide shot. This may be two VeriWide shots side-by-side or even three or four. I would like to be there to work with you on it, but I'm not counting on it.

-2-

The night shot with the lanterns lends itself to a dramatic picture, but it has to be more than just the lantern and man. In other words, it must be obvious that it is part of a reef story and not in a pool.

The brain coral looks promising.

The sled picture is excellent. It indicates possibilities for recreational use of the area. In this same category would be the picture of the diver using your Rollei housing with the ring light on the front.

For a model be on the lookout for a full-breasted mermaid.

Let's plan to do a spread with 2 to 12 different types of coral that are most common or most interesting. If you do not know which to select let me know and I will talk to a coral expert and make suggestions. This would be in the nature of a catalogue of coral. Those represented in other large pictures in the series should be left from this collection. Try getting on top of one of the lighthouses and shooting down into the water. This is just a wild idea, but you might try a Panon or wide angle that would cover from the horizon (with a freighter moving across a sunset or sunrice) to the base of the light scaffold looking straight down onto a shallow reef. If you look down into the water (calm night) from this perch would you be able to see a model lighted by a flash or torch underwater? If so, this would make quite a shot. Perhaps having a small boat in the middleground and a diver on the bottom lighted with flash would be successful. This may all be impossible. Even if the diver were only 5 feet below the effect would be there.

If there is anything to be shown do not hesitate to rent a plane for an aerial of the reef.

I'm going to see a park service man here who is well-informed about this park and will pass on any ideas that come from him.

I'll try to answer your questions. We cannot restrict use of your files, but would expect that you not produce a story on the reefs for another magazine. $(right \ pusy)$

50011

The proposed author for the article is Mr. Charles Brookfield. We will see that you two get together as soon as his assignment is firm.



Mr. Jerry Greenberg

Mr. Brookfield knows of a wreck or two in this area that might spice up the photographic coverage a bit. If there are any known wrecks in the area be sure to get coverage.

I agree it would be best to rent a compressor.

Regarding a model wouldn't it be easier, cheaper and safer to hire an assistant than to pay a daily rate for s model. This would give you an assistant and diving buddy as well as a model. You might look into the possibility.

If this letter raises any questions or leaves any of yours unanswered don't hesitate to ask me.

Please let me see your film as you go, rather than hold it all until the end. Let me know what film or equipment you might need that we can provide. As soon as the 120 size High-speed Ektachrome is evailable we will try to get it to you.

1 Lerch

WEG:CIM Enclosures Air Mail

WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

W. E. GARRETT ASSISTANT ILLUSTRATIONS EDITOR

January 2, 1961

JANUARY 2, 1961 KEEPING "54 SELECTS"

જુ ન તુર

Mr. Jerry Greenberg 6340 S. W. 92nd Street Miami 56, Florida

Dear Jerry:

Today we are returning all Greenberg Key Largo pictures still in our possession except 54 selects pulled from your assignment shooting and 23 published pictures. The/11 published file pictures which you requested be returned are being duplicated and we will send the originals this week. Our files are not in complete agreement with your list of material. I think if you will check, you will find some of the material which you requested was published and not marked for return. I personally spent many hours trying to organize all of this for return. I think you will find it in order.

The rejects are yours, but you understand that you would not sell for publication pictures identical to those used by the Magazine.

Thanks for sending along the letters.

3,434 35mm transps. 1,527 cut film

> 932 b&w negs. 54 b&w photos

For the present I have not been able to work on the cave material. If you need it I can return it now, but I would prefer to keep it for awhile. I will try to get some positive, favorable answer on your Miami Lab layout. I personally think we can do something with it, and would like to see it given as as assignment.

" balance the files on the 29 b&w contact sheets lover

WEG:LE Enclosed:

WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

ROBERT L. BREEDEN ASSISTANT ILLUSTRATIONS EDITOR

April 4, 1963

RE-USE OF SELECT" CHROME PULLED FROM PENNE KAMP PARK CONTRACT.

Mr. Jerry Greenberg 6840 S. W. 92nd Street Miami 56, Florida

Dear Jerry:

One of the photographs from the selection we held of your Key Largo pictures has been included in a Marine Biofluorescence story which will appear in our August issue.

Enclosed is the Society's check in the amount of \$200 as payment for use in the Society's publications and for other purposes related to the Society's objectives. Payment is based on the \$200 page rate which was established for the Key Largo article.

Sincerely yours,

uch

F SIWAR,

Robert L. Breeden

RLB/mcs Enclosurescheck #67440 voucher #13486

WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

JUNE 20, 1963

[MI

RA IUL

459

01

ST

ROBERT NE. GILKA

June 20, 1963

CONTRACT FOR ASSIGNMENT TO DO PHOTO ESSAY ON SHARKS, NOTE TP-5

Mr. Jerry Greenberg 6840 S.W. 92nd Street Miami 56, Florida

Dear Jerry:

Thank you for your letter about the shark project. I am turning over the transparencies and the art work to the Illustrations Division for evaluation.

I would like to have you plan to do the shark photography. Your outline seems to cover the project adequately but the illustrations people may ask for more emphasis in one place or another and may ask for photographs of new subjects.

We are prepared to offer you a minimum guarantee of 3,200 for 16 pages of publishable photographs for the shark story.

We are also prepared to pay your expenses -- within reasonable limits -in connection with your obtaining these photographs. We will forward a \$1,000 expense advance and we ask that you keep a detailed account of how this money is spent using the Geographic expense booklets which we will provide.

Unused or unpublished photographs will be returned to you. After the publication of our Magazine story all rights on those pictures not held by us will become yours.

The assignment will be termed complete when all photographs are in hand accompanied by satisfactory caption information.

You will undertake the assignment as a free agent and independent contractor. Acceptance of financial and other considerations outlined in this letter shall constitute an absolute release to the National Geographic Society of all responsibility for personal injury, and/or death, which may arise out of or result from this assignment.

Sincerely,

REG:ew

2-PACES



i i

AUGUST 8, 1973 CONTRACT FOR ASSIGNMENT TO DO BUCK ISLAND/ FAMILY DIVE PHOTO ESSAY. NOTE TP 3

Mr. Jerry Greenberg 6840 S. W. 92nd Street Miami, Florida 33156

Dea lerre

This is to confirm your assignment to do a story on the Buck Island Reef National Monument for publication in the National Geographic magazine.

WASHINGTON, D. C. 20030

As Mr. Garrett outlined in his letter of June 30, we want a 12-16 page picture essay with text blocks to accompany the photographs. We will pay you \$3,500 for publishable pictures and text information. If for any reason the story is unacceptable we will guarantee payment in the amount of \$1,500 for this work. In addition, we will pay expenses involved with this assignment including transportation to and from St. Croix and your home. Enclosed is an expense advance in the amount of \$1,000 which you and Mrs. Greenberg may use for your planned trip to the park at the end of this month to make contacts and do preliminary photography and research. You will be expected to account for these funds in the enclosed expense account booklets. If needed, additional expense money will be made available for the major part of the assignment which you will undertake next summer.

As agreed, the National Geographic Society will retain those photographs from this assignment that are published in the magazine for all other publications and purposes related to the Society's objectives. No additional payment for reuse of these pictures will be made. Also, we will retain one-time publication rights to those pictures published in the article which were picked from your files and not produced while on this assignment for the Society.

We will send you film and process it here. Please advise Mr. Gilka the types and quantity of film needed. Shipping cartons and caption booklets will be sent with the film. Should you need to borrow any equipment for use on this assignment I'm sure this can be worked out with Mr. Gilka.



FROM GIL GROSVENER ASSIGNDENT BUCK KLOUD FAMILY DILE LE AI, 73 CLOUD B-CLOUD B-CLO

USE

ar_

HO HEANS

 τ_{e}

) 1972

KTING

SSLOW

5 N63/

'X Fail

3,1973

BUCK IS

^{(N} Back ≭ uses

ROMES

5CT ''

K3

vra.

ASSIGNMENT

PAGE#2

For the record, it should be understood that the Society cannot the responsible for your safety or for the safety of anyone working with a on this assignment. Please sign the copy of this letter that we enc.c.

and return it to me.

As soon as we receive any material from the Department of the Interior for your use on this assignment we will forward it to you.

We offer our very best wishes for a successful assignment and look forward to the publication of your story in the National Geographic magazine.

Best regards,

Gilbert M. Grosvenor Vice President and Associate Editor

n

ł

0

ソ

jam

ŝ

Enclosures

This Gir!

Levelly"

P2

AUGUST 13, 1969 "WE HAVE ESTABLISHED A POLICY ABOUT REAPAYMENT FOR

OF PHOTOGRAPHS "

National Geographic Magazine RE-USE WASHINGTON, D. C. 20036

ROBERT E. GILKA DIRECTOR OF PHOTOGRAPHY

т

D

AUG

5

August 13, 1969

Mr. Jerry Greenberg 6840 S.W. 92nd Street Miami, Florida 33156

Dear Jerry:

I just got back from leave to see a copy of the correspondence between you and Bill Garrett.

I guess Bill - who is now off on an assignment of his own - didn't realize it, but we have established a policy here about payment for re-use of photographs. You should be protected if any of your pictures are used a second or third time in Geographic publications.

All the best,

REG:1d

AGIG. 13,6 GIL/CA/JG ESTABLISHUS A POLICY FOC RE-USEOP PHOTOS

BALANC

1.00(9

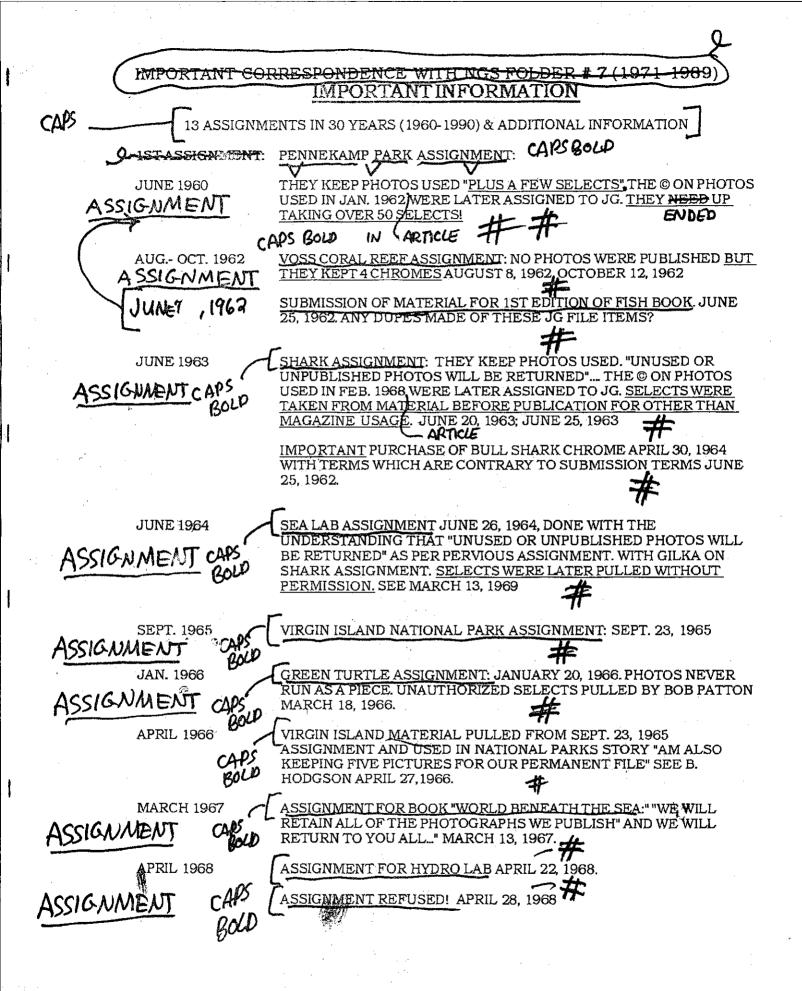
I-A ASSIGNMENTS THAT WERE GIVEN AND PUBLISHED WHERE GEOGRAPHIC KEPT THE ITEMS PUBLISHED AS PER CONTRACT

- 2-B ASSIGNMENTS THAT WERE GIVEN AND PUBLISHED WHERE GEOGRAPHIC ALSO KEPT SELECTS FOR "PERMANENT COLLECTION" OR A PICTURE EDITOR'S VIDEO DISC, AS PER CONTRACT.
- 3-C ASSIGN MENTS THAT WERE GIVEN BUT NEVER PUBLISHED WHERE "SELECTS" WERE PULLED FROM WORK-BOX FOR THE "PERMANENT COLLECTION" WITHOUT JG PERMISSION. NOR WAS THIS ARRANGEMENT AGREED TO UNDER EACH ASSIGNMENT CONTRACT

4-D OUTRIGHT UNAUTHORIZED USE OF 3-C CATAGORY OF "SELECTS" IN THE PERMANENT COLLECTION.

5-E UNAUTHOR)ZED USE INCLUDING COPYRIGHT INFRINGE MENTS OF JG FILE AND COPYRIGHTED MATERIAL.

- 6-F ASSIGNMENTS THAT WERE GIVEN AND PUBLISHED WHERE JG RETAINED POSSESSION OF ACTUAL CHROMES USED AND PULLED HIS OWN COPYRIGHTS ON PHOTOGRAPHS PUBLISHED
- 7-G- VARIOUS ARTICLES AND PUBLICATIONS WHERE JG- PERSONAL FILE PHOTOS WERE USED AS PART OF PUBLISHED PIECE, ARE THERE ANY DUPES OF THIS MATERIAL ON FILE IN THE "PERMANENT COLLECTION" OR VIDED DISC ?



IMPORTANT CORRESPONDENCE WITH NGS FOLDER # 7 (1971-1989)

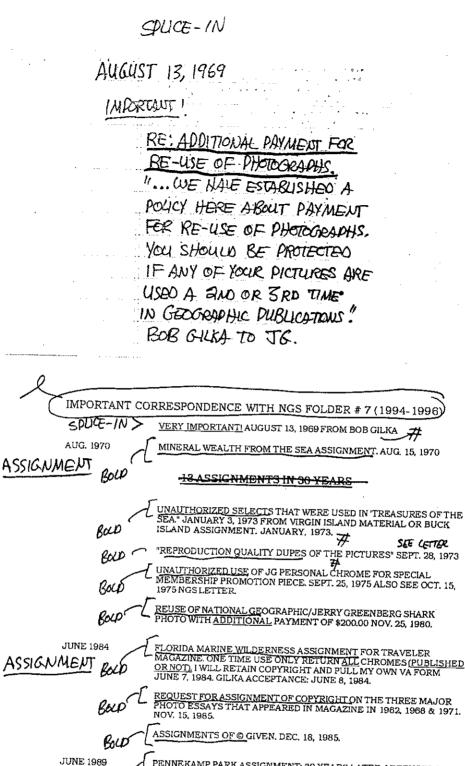
ASSIGNMENT CAPS BOLD

BUCK ISLAND ASSIGNMENT: JUNE 30, 1969.

ACCEPTANCE OF BUCK ISLAND ASSIGNMENT BUT...JG HAS "ONLY THOSE PHOTOGRAPHS THAT ARE USED IN THE ARTICLE © THAT I PHOTOGRAPHED"....JULY 12,1969 ALSO SEE AUG.. 2 1971.

SHOULD BE

AUG. 1970 MINERAL WEALTH FROM THE SCA



PENNEKAMP PARK ASSIGNMENT: 30 YEARS LATER I REFUSED TO ACCEPT THIS ASSIGNMENT UNLESS IT WAS ON THE BASIS OF THE SAME TERMS AS THE TRAVELER ASSIGNMENT OF JUNE 8, 1984. I.E.: ONE TIME USE ONLY, ALL MATERIAL TO BE RETURNED AND I PULL MY OWN COPYRIGHT. THERE WAS A MEETING OF THE MINDS ON THIS AND I SIGNED THE ASSIGNMENT CONTRACT (JUNE 14, 1989). NOTE "ALL RIGHTS" AND "REFERENCE SELECTS".

VA COPYRIGHT ON JG PHOTOGRAPHS THAT APPEARED IN THE JULY, 1990 ISSUE OF NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC ARTICLE ON PENNEKAMP PARK. ALSO VA COPYRIGHT ON NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC "SELECTS"

VA COPYRIGHT ON JG PHOTOGRAPHS THAT APPEARED IN WINTER 1985 ISSUE OF TRAVELER.

LETTER OF COMPLAINT TO NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE/TRAVELER RE COPYRIGHT INFRINGEMENT.

BOLD

ROLD

for

ASSIGNMENT

1

Sec. 1994

THERE WAS A COPYRIGHT INFRINGEMENT OF A JERRY GREENBERG PHOTOGRAPH IN A SPECIAL MEMBERSHIP PROMOTION PIECE. (SEPT. 25, 1975) & (OCT. 15, 1975) JG ORIGINAL COPYRIGHT OF 1969 & 1972 WERE INFRINGED UPON. THERE IS A VERY GOOD EVIDENCE THAT THE PHOTO LIBRARY @ NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAY HAVE IN ITS FILES A NUMBER OF UNAUTHORIZED DUPLICATE TRANSPARENCIES. THERE WERE MANY INCONSISTENCIES OF WHAT WAS GREED UP WITH JG AND ASSIGNING EDITOR (MAINLY BOB GILKA) AND THE REALITIES OF UNAUTHORIZED PULLS (SELECTS AND OTHERWISE) OF JG CHROMES.

WITH THE EXCEPTIONS OF THE ORIGINAL (JAN. 1962) ASSIGNMENT AND THE LAST TWO ASSIGNMENTS FROM THE NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC (TRAVELER WINTER 1985/1996 AND NATIONAL CEEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE JULY, 1990) THE ONLY CHROMES THAT SHOULD BE IN THE PHOTO LIBRARY ARE ITEMS THAT WERE SHOT ON ASSIGNMENT AND USED IN THE SPECIFIC CORRESPONDING ARTICLE OR BOOK.

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY OCT. 26, 1995

MR.JERRYGREENBERG 6840 S.W. 92ND STREET MIAMI, FL 33156

DEAR MR. GREENBERG:

AS AUDIOVISUAL COORDINATOR IN CHARGE OF CLEARING PHOTOS FOR USE IN THE NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY AUDIOVISUAL DIVISION'S PROGRAMS AND PRODUCTS, IT IS MY RESPONSIBILITY TO INFORM YOU OF AN OVERSIGHT WITH REGARD TO THE USE OF ONE OF YOUR IMAGES. THE PHOTOGRAPH IN QUESTION (OF A SEA FAN, RFP67F36), WAS SELECTED FOR USE IN THE ENCLOSED COLOR BROCHURE PROMOTING THE 1996 JASON PROJECT, WHICH THE NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY PARTICIPATES IN EACH YEAR. THIS PICTURE WAS ORIGINALLY PUBLISHED IN THE JULY 1990 STORY ON FLORIDA'S CORAL REEFS (P.130). UNFORTUNATELY, THE SLIDE OF YOUR PHOTOGRAPH WAS SENT TO THE ENGRAVER AND THE BROCHURE PUBLISHED BEFORE I WAS ASKED TO RESEARCH APPROPRIATE PAYMENT FOR ITS USE. SINCE YOUR CONTRACT STATES THAT ALL RIGHTS TO THE PUBLISHED AS WELL AS UNPUBLISHED PHOTOS FROM YOUR ASSIGNMENT REVERTED TO YOU, WE HAVE ALBEIT UNINTENTIONALLY - VIOLATED YOUR COPYRIGHT. IN ADDITION, WE CROPPED AND REVERSED YOUR PHOTO, THE CREDIT LINE DOES NOT REFER TO YOU AS THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER, AND REGRETTABLY A "U" WAS SUBSTITUTED FOR AND "E" IN YOUR LAST NAME AT SOME STAGE IN PRODUCTION.

MR. GREENBERG, WE REALIZE THE IMPORTANCE OF COPYRIGHT, AND THAT WE HAVE COMMITTED A SERIOUS VIOLATION. AT THIS POINT, WE CAN ONLY ASK FOR YOUR UNDERSTANDING THAT THIS VIOLATION WAS NOT INTENTIONAL, WHICH IS WHY WE WANTED TO CONTACT YOU AS SOON AS POSSIBLE AFTER REALIZING THE OVERSIGHT. THE ONLY REEDY FOR THIS VIOLATION AT THIS TIME CAN BE MONETARY. TO THAT END I SHOULD INFORM YOU THAT WE ARE DISTRIBUTING5,000 COPIES OF THE BROCHURE, AND THAT YOUR PHOTO CONSTITUTES LESS THAN A QUARTER PAGE WITHIN THE BROCHURE. NORMALLY OUR PAYMENT FOR SUCH A USE WOULD BE \$50.00. UNDER THE CIRCUMSTANCES, WE WOULD LIKE TO A ACKNOWLEDGE OUR ERROR AND DEMONSTRATE THE SINCERITY OF

MOST RECENT O INFRINCEMENT BY NESS, STILL NOT YET RESOLUED !

43



OUR APOLOGY BY OFFERING YOU COMPENSATION IN THE AMOUNT OF\$500.00.

IF YOU WOULD BE SO KIND AS TO PHONE ME AT (202) 775-7885, OR WRITE TO ME AT THE ADDRESS BELOW, WE WOULD LIKE TO SETTLE THE MATTER AS SOON AS REASONABLY POSSIBLE. ALTERNATELY, YOU CAN SEND ME A FAX **1** (202) 775-6126. THE ADDRESS IS:

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY 1145 17TH STREET NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20036-4688 ATTN.: ROCK WHEELER

I LOOK FORWARD TO HEARING FROM YOU.

SINCERELY YOURS,

ROCKC.WHEELER AUDIOVISUAL COORDINATOR



ISI

0

963

JUNE

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

994 1996

13 ASSIGNMENTS IN 30 YEARS (1960-1990) + ADDITIONAL IN FORMATION

ASSIGNMENT O PENNEKAMP PARX ASSIGNMENT: JUNE 1960 THEY KEEP PHOTOS USED IN JAN. 1962 WERE LATER ASSIGNED TO JG, THEY ENDED UP TAKING OVER 50 SELECTS! AUG O VOSS CORAL REEF ASSIGNMENT: NO PHOTOS WERE OCTOBER 12, 1962

> O SUBMISSION OF MATERIAL FOR 1 ST EDITION OF FISH BOOK. JUNE 25, 1962. ANY DUPES MADE OF THESE JG. FILE ITEMS?

SHARK ASSIGNMENT: THEY KEEP PHOTOS USED. "UNUSED OR UNPUBLISHED PHOTOS WILL BE RETURNED"... THE © ON PHOTOS USED IN FEB. 1968 WERE LATER ASSIGNED TO JG. <u>SELECTS WERE TAKEN FROM THE</u> <u>MATERIAL BEFORE PUBLICATION FOR OTHER THAN</u> MAGAZINE USAGE. JUNE 20, 1963, JUNE 25, 1963

O IMPORTANT! PURCHASE OF BULL SHARK CHROME APRIL 30, 1964 WITH TERMS WHICH ARE CONTRARY TO SUBMISSION TERMS JUNE 25, 1962

SEA LAB ASSIGNMENT JUNE 26, 1964. DONE WITH THE
 JUNE
 UNDERSTANDING- THAT "UNUSED OR UNPUBLISHED PHETOS
 WILL BE RETURNED" AS PER PREVIOUS ASSIGNMENT.
 UNDERSTANDING- THAT ASSIGNMENT. SELECTS WERE
 UNDERSTANDING- THAT SHARK ASSIGNMENT. SELECTS WERE
 LATER PULLED W/O PERMISSION. SEE MARCH 13, 1969



IMPORTANT INFORMATION

(1994 -1996

13 ASSIGNMENTS IN 30 YEARS

SEPT. > VIRGIN ISLAND NATIONAL PARK ASSIGNMENT: SEPT. 23, 1965
O GREEN TURTLE ASSIGNMENT: JANUARY 20, 1966. PHOTOS JAN. 1966 VIDEN LISLANDE MATTORIAL O
O VIRGIN ISLANDS MATERIAL PULLED FROM SEPT. 23, 1965 ASSIGNMENT AND USED IN NATIONAL PARKS STORY "AM ALSO KEEPING FIVE PICTURES FOR OUR PERMANENT FILE." SEE B. HODGSON APRIL 27, 1966
MARCH 1967 ASSIGNMENT FOR BOOK "WORLD BENEATH THE SEA" "WE WILL RETAIN ALL OF THE PHOTO GRAPHS WE PUBLISH" AND WE WILL RETURN TO YOU ALL" MARCH 13, 1967
APRIL O ASSIGNMENT FOR HYDRO LAB APRIL 22, 1968 1968 O ASSIGNMENT REFUSED! APRIL 28, 1968
JUNE O 1969 BUCK ISLAND ASSIGNMENT: JUNE 30, 1969 ACCEPTANCE OF BUCK ISLAND ASSIGNMENT BUT JG HAS "ONLY THOSE PHOTOGRAPHS THAT ARE USE IN THE ARTICLE © THAT I PHOTOGRAPHED" JULY 12, 1969 ALSO AUG. 2, 1971 SEE O VERY IMPORTANT! AUGUST 13, 1969 FROM BOB GILKA
AUG. > MINERAL WEALTH FROM THE SEA ASSIGNMENT. AUG. 15, 1970



j.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

13 ASSIGNMENTS IN 30 YEARS

O UNAUTHORIZED SELECTS THAT WERE USED IN "TREASURES OF THE SEA". JANUARY 3, 1973 FROM VIRGIN ISLAND MATERIAL OR BUCK ISLAND ASSIGNMENT, JANUARY 3, 1973

O REPRODUCTION QUALITY DUPES OF THE PICTURES" SEPTEMBER 28, 1973

- O UNAUTHORIZED USE OF JG-PERSONAL CHROME FOR SPECIAL MEMBERSHIP PROMOTION PIECE. SEPT. 25, 1975 ALSO SEE OCTOBER 15, 1975 NGS LETTER.
- O REUSE OF NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC/JERRY GREENBERG SHARK PHOTO WITH ADDITIONAL PAYMENT OF \$200.0 NOVEMBER 25, 1980



FLORIDA MARINE WILDERNESS ASSIGNMENT FOR TRAVELER MAGAZINE. ONE TIME USE ONLY, RETURN ALL CHROMES (PUBLISHED OR NOT). I WILL RETAIN COPYRIGHT & PULL MY OWN VA FORM JUNE 7, 1984. GILKA ACCEPTANCE: JUNE 8, 1984

O REQUEST FOR ASSIGNMENT OF COPYRIGHT ON THE THREE MAJOR PHOTO ESSAYS THAT APPEARED IN MAGAZINE IN 1962, 1968 & 1971. NOV. 15, 1985

O ASSIGNMENTS OF (C) GIVEN, DEC. 18, 1985



JUNE

1989

LAST

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

13 ASSIGNMENTS IN 30 YEARS

0 PENNEKAMP PARK ASSIGNMENT: 30 YEARS LATER . I REFUSED TO ACCEPT THIS ASSIGNMENT UNLESS IT WAS ON THE BASIS OF THE SAME TERMS AS THE TRAVELER ASSIGNMENT OF JUNE 8, 1984. IE: ONE TIME USE ONLY, ALL MATERIAL TO BE RETURNED & I PULL MY OWN COPYRIGHT. THERE WAS A MEETING OF THE ASSIGNMENT ! MINDS ON THIS AND I SIGNED THE ASSIGNMENT CONTRACT (JUNE 14, 1989). NOTE "ALL RIGHTS" AND "REFERENCE SELECTS"

> VA COPYRIGHT ON JG PHOTO GRAPHS THAT APPEARED 0 IN THE JULY, 1990 ISSUE OF NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC ARTICLE ON PENNEKAMP PARK. ALSO VA COPYRIGHT ON NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC "SELECTS"

> VA COPYRIGHT ON JG PHOTOGRAPHS THAT APPEARED 0 IN WINTER 1985 ISSUE OF TRAVELER

> LETTER OF COMPLAINT TO NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC 0 MAGAZINE / TRAVELER RE COPY RIGHT INFRINGEMENT

INPORTANT INFORMATION

THERE WAS A COPYRIGHT INFRINGEMENT OF A. JERRY GREENBERG PHOTOGRAPH IN THE MARCH/APRIL 1994 ISSUE OF TRAVELER MAGAZINE (MARCH 5, 1994)

THERE WAS AN UNAUTHORIZED USE OF A JERRY GREENBERG PHOTOGRAPH IN A SPECIAL MEMBERSHIP PROMOTION PIECE (SEPT. 25, 1975) & (OCTOBER 15, 1975) JG ORIGINAL COPYRIGHTS OF 1969 & 1972 WERE INFRINGED UPON

THERE IS VERY GOOD EVIDENCE THAT THE PHOTO LIBRARY @ NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAY HAVE IN UNAUTHORIZED ITS FILES A NUMBER OF DUPLICATE TRANSPARENCIES. +ORIGINAL THERE WERE MANY INCONSISTENCIES OF UNAT WAS WAS AGREED UP WITH JG. & ASSIGNING. EDITOR (MAINLY BOB GILKA) AND, THE REALITIES OF UNAUTHORIZED PULLS (SELECTS & OTHERWISE) OF JG. CHROMES.

WITH THE EXCEPTIONS OF THE ORIGINAL (JAMARY 1962) ASSIGNMENT & THE LAST TWO ASSIGNMENTS FROM THE NATIONAL BED GRAPHIC (TRAVELER, WINTER 1985/86 & NATIONAL BED GRAPHIC (MAGAZINE (JULY, 1990) THE ONLY CHROMESTHAT SHOULD BE IN THE PHOTO LIBRARY ARE ITEMS THAT WERE SHOT ON ASSIGNMENT & USED IN THE SPECIFIC CORRESPONDING ARTICLE OR BOOK

INPORTANT INFORMATION



OCTOBER 26, 1995 RES UNANTHORIZED USE OF JG COPYRIGHTED CHROME IN JASON PROJECT. THIS WAS ONE OF THE DUPLICATE CHROME THAT ALLAN ROYCE REFUSED TO RETURN TO JG (APRIL 18, 1994)

National Geographic Society October 26, 1995

Mr. Jerry Greenberg 6840 S.W. 92nd Street Miami, Florida 33156 WASHINGTON, D. C. 20036

Dear Mr. Greenberg:

As Audiovisual Coordinator in charge of clearing photos for use in the National Geographic Society Audiovisual Division's programs and products, it is my reponsibility to inform you of an oversight with regard to the use of one of your images. The photograph in question (of a sea fan, RFP67f36), was selected for use in the enclosed color brochure promoting the 1996 Jason Project, which the National Geographic Society participates in each year. This picture was originally published in the July 1990 story on Florida's Coral Reefs (p. 130). Unfortunately, the slide of your photograph was sent to the engraver and the brochure published before I was asked to research appropriate payment for its use. Since your contract states that all rights to the published as well as unpublished photos from your assignment reverted to you, we have - albeit unintentionally - violated your copyright. In addition, we cropped and reversed your photo, the credit line does not refer to you as the copyright holder, and regrettably a "u" was substituted for an "e" in your last name at some stage in production.

Mr. Greenberg, we realize the importance of copyright, and that we have committed a serious violation. At this point, we can only ask for your understanding that this violation was not intentional, which is why we wanted to contact you as soon as possible after realizing the oversight. The only remedy for this violation at this time can be monetary. To that end I should inform you that we are distributing 5,000 copies of the brochure, and that your photo constitutes less than a quarter page within the brochure. Normally our payment for such a use would be \$50.00. Under the circumstances, we would like to acknowledge our error and demonstrate the sincerity of our apology by offering you compensation in the amount of \$500.00.

If you would be so kind as to phone me at (202) 775-7885, or write to me at the address below, we would like to settle the matter as soon as reasonably possible. Alternately, you can send me a fax at (202) 775-6126. The address is:

National Geographic Society 1145 17th Street, NW Washington, D.C. 20036-4688 Attn: Rock Wheeler

I look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely yours, Rock C. Wheeler Audiovisual Coordinator

and a back on the

enclosure

11 011050		
G-SHEEIS		
FOR	National Geographic Society	
FOR FOR NORMAN DAVIS	WASHINGTON, D.C. 20	⁰³⁶ FBB-29, 1996
	DATE: 2.2	9.96
NO. OF	PAGES (INCLUDING COVER PAGE):	2
TO:	Jerry Greenberg	NATIONAL Geographic Society
COMPANY	: <u></u>	EVE NOLAN
DEPT.:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Image Sales NGS IMAGE COLLECTION
FROM:	EVE NCLAN	1145 17th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036-4688, U.S.A. Telephone: (202) 857-7537 Fax: (202) 429-5776
DEPT.:	IMAGE COLLECTION AND IN	MAGE SALES
₹	NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY 1145 17th Street, NW Washington, D.C. 20036	
	TELEPHONE:202-857-7575	
•	FAX NO.: 202-429-5776	
******	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	*****
REMARKS :	-	
	Hello-	
	Hello - Thank you for returning my call so	
	promptly we would like to	o include this
•	file select for possible u	be in a pharmaceutical
	Company annual report. T	hank you for your
	attention to this matter. Sincerely,	
		an ne

Geographic Location: JOHN PENNEKAMP CORAL REEF STATE PARK/KEY LARGO NATIONAL MARINE SANCTUARY, IN THE ATLANTIC OCEAN OFF KEY LARGO, FLORIDA.

3/4 TO NORUAN DAVIS

Subjects: WARD, FRED ATLANTIC OCEAN UNDERWATER REFUGES AND RESERVES DIVERS AND DIVING ECOSYSTEMS INBOARD MOTORBOATS PHOTOGRAPHERS SARGASSUM PLANTS SARGASSUM SP. MOLASSES REEF GRECIAN ROCKS REEF

Summary: CORAL REEFS TAKE CENTURIES TO GROW, AND ONLY YEARS TO DIE. POLLUTION, CONSTRUCTION, AND CARELESS BOATERS. DIVERS, AND FISHERMEN THREATEN THEIR SURVIVAL. THIS PROJECT SHOWS THIRTY YEARS' DETERIORATION OF THE REEFS IN A PARK CREATED TO PRESERVE THEM.

Legend: A diver, probably Fred Ward, surfaces under sargassum weed over Molasses Reef or Grecian Rocks Reef. The boat is most likely the one he and Jerry Greenberg used to photograph this story. Submitter: GREENBERG, JERRY Medium(s): 35MM-SD Received Date: 07/89 - 08/89

Submitted for Project Title: PENNEKAMP REEF PARK Submitted for Product Type: NGM

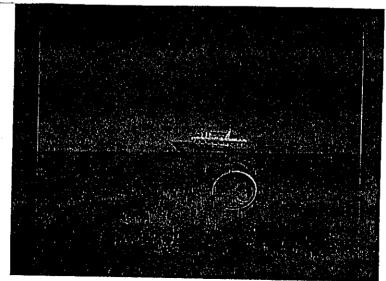
Selected for Project Title: PENNEKAMP REEF PARK Selected for Product Type: NGM

Project #: 05738

FEB. 29, 1996

Picture Id: RFP105F32 Consecutive #: 74 Accession Date: 1995 325 Photographer's Status: N Published Flag: N

Picture Orientation: H Color Indicator: C



c NGS

PHONE MO 7-4051 6840 S.W. 92nd St., Miami, Fla. 33156 U.S.A. PHONE: 305 / 667-4051 305 / 667-3572 FAX :

FAX: 1-202-429-5776

TO: Ms. Eve Nolan / IMAGE SALES National Geographic Image Collection Washington, DC 20036

DATE August 29, 1996

Dear Ms Nolan:

This[•] is a follow-up of our discussion that began in February 29, 1996 concening the marketing of my "Reference Select" (NGS ID RFP105F32, my ID-5783-074).

I trust you will recall and note that I stated in February and now state again that I declined and still decline permission for the Society to act as my photo agent.

On June 14, 1989 I signed an agreement with Kent Kobersteen for the Pennekamp Reef Park story #05738. It stated in Paragraph 5 (a-iii) that NGS may take and retain, in its illustrations libraries, copies of some of the photographs as "Reference Selects" only.

On November 16, 1989, I asked for clarification of what "Reference Selects" meant. Mr. Kobersteen advised me that the "Illustrations Library is often a first source for photographs for numerous Society publications. "Reference Selects" means to me what Mr. Kobersteen told me it meant to him.

NGS was not then in the photo agency business. Had I known the Society had plans to go into that business, I never would have accepted those terms.

Formerly, the Society forwarded outside quieries directly to me. We have no agreement beyond that. The Society cannot alter the terms of our agreement unilaterally. It is NOT acceptable to me for the Society to act as my photo agent and to offer my material to outside clients.

It will be mutually beneficial at this time to review which of my photographs are in your Permanent Collection, in the Illustrations Library and in the NGS Image Collection. Your should know that most of my work is copyrighted by me. In order to avoid costly mistakes where my work appeared in print against my wishes and in violation of my copyrights, I believe the Society should take steps now to protect its own interests as well as mine. I want an inventory of any and all images made by me that are held by the National Geographic in any form, including originals, duplicates, digital files, electronic products, etc.

Sincerely yours,

Jerry Greenberg SEAHAWK PRESS 6840 SW 92nd Street Miami, Florida 33156



JUNE, 1960: PENNEKAMP PARK STORY * PUBLISHED IN JANUARY, 1962 (SELECTS (CHROMES) OK)

AUGUST, 1962 : VOSS CORAL REEF ASSIGNMENT. NEVER PUBLISHED!

JUNE, 1963: SHARK RESEARCH ASSIGNMENT. * PUBLISHED IN FEBRUARY, 1968

JUNE, 1964: SEALAB I ASSIGNMENT NEVER PUBLISHED!

SEPTEMBER, 1965: BUCK ISLAND ASSIGNMENT NEVER PUBLISHED!

MARCH, 1966: GREEN TURTLE ASSIGNMENT NEVER PUBLISHED!

MARCH, 1967: "WORLD BENEATH THE SEA BOOK PUBLISHED IN 1967 + 1973

JUNE, 1969: BUCK ISLAND FAMILY ASSIGNMENT * PUBLISHED IN MAY, 1971

AUGUST, 1970: MINERAL WEALTH FROM THE SEA NEVER PUBLISHED

JUNE, 1984: FLORI DA MARINE WILDERNESS TRAVELER * * PUBLISHED WINTER 1985/1986

JUNE, 1989: PENNEKAMP PARK ASSIGNMENT ** PUBLISHED IN JULY, 1990 (SELECTS (ELECTRONIC) OK

* COPYRIGHT ASSIGNED TO JG BY NGS

米米 COPYRIGHT PULLED BY JG HIMSELF

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC COMPENDIUM OF PROBLEMS AND WISH LIST

("A")

OUTRIGHT UNANTHORIZED USE OF MY MATERIAL AND IN SOME CASES THE PROBLEM RUNS INTO COPYRIGHT INFRINGEMENTS, ALSO DUPLICATE CHROMES OR ELECTRONIC IMAGES OF SAME MATERIAL MAY BE IN THEIR PERMANENT COLLECTION. SEE DETAILED LISTING OF "A" ON OTHER SHEET



UNAUTHORIZED PULLING OF SELECTS FOR PERMANENT COLLECTION BY VARIOUS ILLUSTRATION EDITORS FROM NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC ASSIGNMENTS (PUBLISHED OR UNPUBLISHED). IN PERMANENT COLLECTION AS CHROMES OR ELECTRONIC IMAGES. SEE DETAILED LISTING OF "B", ALL ASSIGNMENTS ON OTHER SHEETS, SELECTS IN COLLECTION LISTED UNDER "JG"



ON AT LEAST 3-DIFFERENT OCASSIONS, I SUPPLIED CHROMES/PHOTOGRAPHS FROM MY PERSONAL FOR 2-DIFFERENT BOOKS + 1-MAGAZINE ARTICLE. SEE THERE MAY BE DUPLICATE CHROMES OR ELECTRONIC IMAGES IN THEIR PERMANENT COLLECTION. SEE DETAILED "C" LISTING ON OTHER SHEET.

I WANT NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC TO ACKNOWLEDGE & HONOR MY FEDERAL COPYRIGHTS. THAT MEANS NO UNAWTHORIZED USE OF MY MATERIAL (ACTUAL OR DERIVATIVE VERSIONS OF SAME) UNAUTHORIZED USE OF JEARY GREENBERGÉ COLOR PHOTOGRAPH) OF "GRACEFUL DIVER" IN NGS SPECIAL MEMBERSHIP PROMOTION PIECE. SEPT. 25, 1975, ALSO SEE OCTOBER 15, 1975 NGS LETTER. IMAGE CAME FROM STANDING COLOR SEPS. USE PAID FOR AFTER THE FACT! ANY DUPES OR ELECTRONIC IMAGES ON FILE?

THERE WAS A COPYRIGHT INFRINGEMENT OF A JERRY GREENBERG- PHOTOGRAPH ON PAGE 70 OF TRAVELER MAGAZINE, MARCH/APRIL 1994. USE PAID FOR AFTER THE FACT! REPRODUCTION WAS MADE FROM UNAUTHORIZED 4 X 5 DUPE CHROME. ALL ORIGINALS WERE RETURNED INTACT FROM ORIGINAL TRAVELER ASSIGNMENT. AS A RESULT OF THIS PROBLEM ALL 4X 5 DUPES WERE ALSO RETURNED TO ME. ANY OTHER DUPES OR ELECTRONIC IMAGES ON FILE?

THERE WAS A COPYRIGHT INFRINGEMENT OF JERRY GREENBERG- PHOTOGRAPH FOR JASON PROJECT. THIS WAS MADE FROM UNANTHORIZED DUPE CHROME (ALL ORIGINALS WERE RETURNED TO ME). AN OFFER OF \$500. WAS MADE BUT REFUSED BY ME, NEEDS TO BE SETTLED! ANY OTHER DUPES OR ELECTRONIC INAGES ON FILE?



The That A of Exploration



South Florida: Life at

the Edge of the Sea Life on earth is most concentrated in the narrow but dynamic zone where the land meets the sec. South Provide offers a perfect microcestu of this critical worldwide ecceystem: Traveling from the Everglades to the shallow waters of Florida Bay to the deeper waters off the Florida Keys, we can discover the biological richness of coastal communities as well as the risks associated with ever increasing human impact along our shorts.

IASON Project VII, Adapting to a Changing Sca, will take students and teachers to south Florida, where they'll learn how scientists study coastal habi-tas, and how they use technology to understand human inpucts in coastal and marine environments. They'll also find out how marine engineers can help us explore and even live in the sea.

Г			13
	JASON Project Primary Interactive Network Sites*		
	California Colorado Consecticat	NASA Ames Research Center Denver Museum of Natural History The Mathime Center at Norwalk Mystic Aquarum	
	Fiorida	Drival County Public Schools, Jacksonville Mote Marine Laboratories, Satasota Orange County Public Schools, Orlandu	1 1 3
	Hawall	Mani High Performance Computing Center	13
ġ.	Maryland	NASA Goddard Space Flight Concr. Greenbelt	1
ЯĮ	Mussachusetts	Bridgewater State University/Woods Hole Oceanographic Institute	巅
ΞŪ	Michigan	Detroit Science Center	les
S.	Minnesota	Bell Mascum of Natural Distory, Minucapolis	
2	Mississlppi	Nexal Meteorology & Oceanography	闧

'To understand the com To understand the com-plex forces that formed the deep water habitats, students will interact live with geolo-gists abourd the submarine NR-1 as they map the ocean floor. Looking through the cyes of underwater ROVs. they'll explore a shipwreek that attracts large fish and sharks—for an incredible you-are-there lesson in artifi-cial reef ecology. At Conch Reef, a few miles closer to a 11, worl



Teachers Help Make it Happen

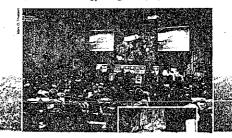
The JASON Project offers teachers a unique toolbox of complementary pro-gram elements: Students and teachers participate in the JASON virtual fic-trip by attending one of the live one-hour *feleprasence broadcasts* presente our *felepresence broadcasts* presented at orthwhile field trip, the JASON Project Automal Goegnehic. But like any workwhile field trip, the JASON Project requires preparation. Months before their students participate in the virtual field trip, each participating teacher attends one of the full-day professional develop-iment workshops that will be held throughout the Washington region during fall and winter. At the workshops, reachers receive the acclament JASON Project curriculum-which is rich in hands-on lessons in science, technology, and geography—and they learn from other teachers how they can use the LASON Project to help broaden their students' horizons. This year, students in class-Project to help rooms through as the JASON network will parallel the work of the research thems indeglobilities that the second with a second second

Teachers can supplement JASON's print curriculum with JASON Online's year-round activities and information (World Wide Web address: http:// east.gsfc.nass.gov/JASON.html). The JASON Classroom Network offers additional programming that may be taped off satellite or cable television.

How Do You Get Involved?

The JASON VII telepresence broadcasis from Florida will be presented at National Cengraphic's Grewenor Audiorium five times duly, April 15-26, 1996, JASON VII professional development workshops for teachers begin in November 1995. For students to participate in the JASON Project at National Geographic, their teachers must register for both a telepresence broadcast and a workshop. For further information, call (202) 857-7760.

Students, teachers, and parents mobile valend of 7400 Non-Students, teachers, and parents mobile valend a JASON broadenst an National Geographic may still participate through the JASON Classroom Network programming and JASON Online Systems, For more informati write the IASON Foundation for Education, 395 Totten Pond Read, Valu MA 02154, send an e-mail to info@jason.org, or call (617) 487-9995.





ithe Thank of Exploration

xplorer and nine program, Vgnite's spark o Ught never(have ervar and to inst



South Florida: Life at

the Edge of the Sea Life on earth is most concentrated in the narrow but dynamic zone where the land meets the sea. South Florida offers a perfect microcosm of this critical worldwide ecosystem: Travering from the Everglades to the shallow waters of Florida Bay to the deeper waters off the Florida Koys, we can discover the internet of the meet of meet the operation will be the differ a psychiated with biological richness of coastal communities as well as the risks associated with ever increasing human impact along our shores.

ever increasing human impact atong our stores. JASON Project VII, Adapting to a Changing Sea, will take students and teachers to south Florida, where they'll learn how scientists study constal habi-tats, and how they use technology to understand human impacts in coastal and marine environments. They'll also find out how marine engineers can help us explore and even live in the sea.

JA	SON Project	
Pri	mary Interactive	
1	Network Sites*	
tutiformia	NASA Ames Research Conce	
ulerade .	Deaver Museum of Natural History	
innectient	The Maritime Center in Norwalk Mystic Aquarium	
Teràla	Doval County Public Schools, Tacksonville Mote Marine Laboratories, Sarasota Grange County Public Schools, Orlando	
lavali	Maui High Performance Computing Center	L
laryland	NASA Gothlard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt	2
lassachusetts	Bridgewater State University/Woods Hole Occanographic Institute	
tlettigan	Detroit Science Center	ĺ,
linnesola	Bell Museum of Nanual History, Minneapolis	H
	No. of Manager Asses 5, (Assessments	1

To understand the complex forces that formed the deep water habitats, students will interact live with goolowill interact live with geolo-gists abord the subnarine Real as they map the occan floor. Looking through the eyes of underwater ROVs, they'll explore a shipwreck that attracts large fish and sharks—for an incredible you-are-liver lesson in artifi-ical ref ecology. At Conch (Reof., Jew miles clover, to?) Storoghey'll, work with ball ll work



Teachers Help Make it Happen

The JASON Project offers teachers a unique toolbox of complementary pro-seram elements: Students and teachers participate in the JASON virtual field one of the live one he 6 1.00 icasts presented at Arrip by altending one of the live one-hour *lettpresence productss* presence and National Gographice. But like any worthwhile field trip, the JASON Project Acceptive preparation. Months before their students participate in the virtual field "trip, each participating teacher attends one of the full-day professional develop-ment workshops that will be bid throughout the Washington region during full and winter." At the workshops teachers receive the acclaimed JASON Project orthwhile field trip, the JASON Project curriculum-which is rich in hands-on lessons in science, technology, a currentiam—which is rich in hands-on lessons in science, technology, and geography—and they learn from other teachers how they can use the JASON Project to help broaden their students' horizons. This year, students in class-rooms throughout the JASON network will parallel the work of the research scientists in Florida by conducting their own Lecal Aquatic Field Investigations: They II build tools, collect and share data, produce baseline studies, and deter-mine environmental Impacts in their own communities.

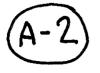
Teachers can supplement JASON's print curriculum with JASON Online's year-round activities and information (World Wide Web address: http://sca-wifs.gsfc.nasa.gov/JASON.html). The JASON Classroom Network offers additional programming that may be taped off satellite or cable television,

How Do You Get Involved?

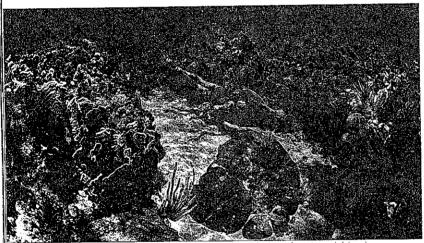
The JASON VII telepresence broadcasts from Florida will be presented at The JASON VII telepresence broadcasts from Profession to presented at National Geographic's Graveword Auditorium five times deally, April 15-26, 1996. JASON VII professional development workshope for teachers begin in November 1995. For students to participate in the JASON Project at National Geographic, their teachers meet register for bolt a telepresence broadcast and a workshop. For further information, call (202) \$57-7300.

a workshop, for infine internation, can (cor) 57-750. Students, icachers, and parents unable to attend a JASON broadcast at National Geographic may still participate through the JASON Classroom Network programming and JASON Online Systems. For more information, write the JASON Foundation for Education. 395 Totter pond Road, Waltham, MA 02154, send an e-mail to info@jason.org, or call (617) 487-9995.





Florida JOHN PENNEKAMP CORAL REEF



Christ of the Deep (right) presides over a coral sanctuary in the underwater park (above).

An underwater forest of bold colors and extravagant shapes, this reef-park arcs out from the Florida Keys for 78 square miles. Over 100,000 years in the making, its intricate, livingcoral architecture supports a wealth of sea creatures.

In this weightless world, rainbowed flurries of tropical fish billow past, and brilliant coral fans sway seductively in the currents. To see these marvels close up, you can catch a ride with one of the charter boats that take divers and snorkelers out on reef trips. If you're more inclined to stay dry, opt for one of the glass-bottom boats that shuttle from the mainland to the reef. Or stop off at the park visitors center, where aquarium tanks display the gaudy natural glamour of creatures of the deep.

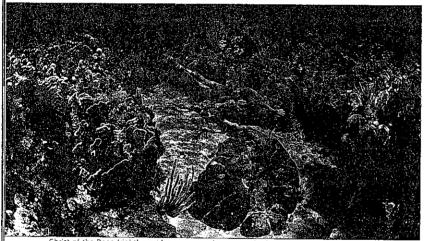
Between Mile Markers 102 and 103 on U.S. 1 in Key Largo. Camping, nature trails, fishing, booting, water sports, glassbottom boot tours.

Dept. of Environmental Protection, Div. of Recreation and Parks, 3900 Commonwealth Blvd., MS 535, Tallahassee 32399-3000; 904-488-9872. For tourist information, call 800-785-4465 or 904-487-1462.

70 NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC TRAVELER

NONCOMENDES JERRY GREENBERG (ABOVE), STEPHEN AINK/THE WATERHOUSE (2005) (1), ANNE GRIEFITHS





Christ of the Deep (right) presides over a coral sanctuary in the underwater park (above).

An underwater forest of bold colors and extravagant shapes, this reef-park arcs out from the Florida Keys for 78 square miles. Over 100,000 years in the making, its intricate, livingcoral architecture supports a wealth of sea creatures.

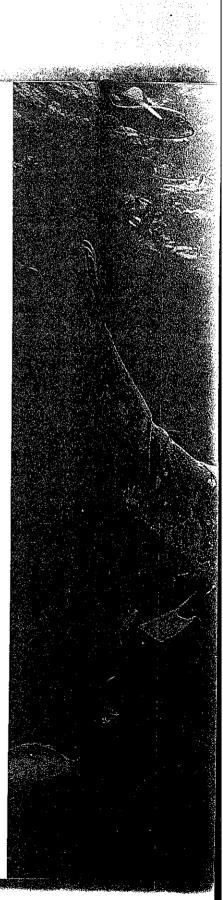
In this weightless world, rainbowed flurries of tropical fish billow past, and brilliant coral fans sway seductively in the currents. To see these marvels close up, you can catch a ride with one of the charter boats that take divers and snorkelers out on reef trips. If you're more inclined to stay dry, opt for one of the glass-bottom boats that shuttle from the mainland to the reef. Or stop off at the park visitors center, where aquarium tanks display the gaudy natural glamour of creatures of the deep.

Between Mile Markers 102 and 103 on U.S. 1 in Key Largo. Camping, nature trails, fishing, boating, water sports, glassbottom boat tours.

Dept. of Environmental Protection, Div. of Recreation and Parks, 3900 Commonwealth Blvd., MS 535, Tallahassee 32399-3000; 904-488-9872. For tourist information, call 800-785-4465 or 904-487-1462.

70 – National Geographic Traveler

PHOFOGRAFING JEARY GREENIJENG (AD/OVE), STEPHEN FDJJJCHTHE WATERNOUSE (PIGNET), ANNIE GRIPPIDEC BELT REPORTSING PACES

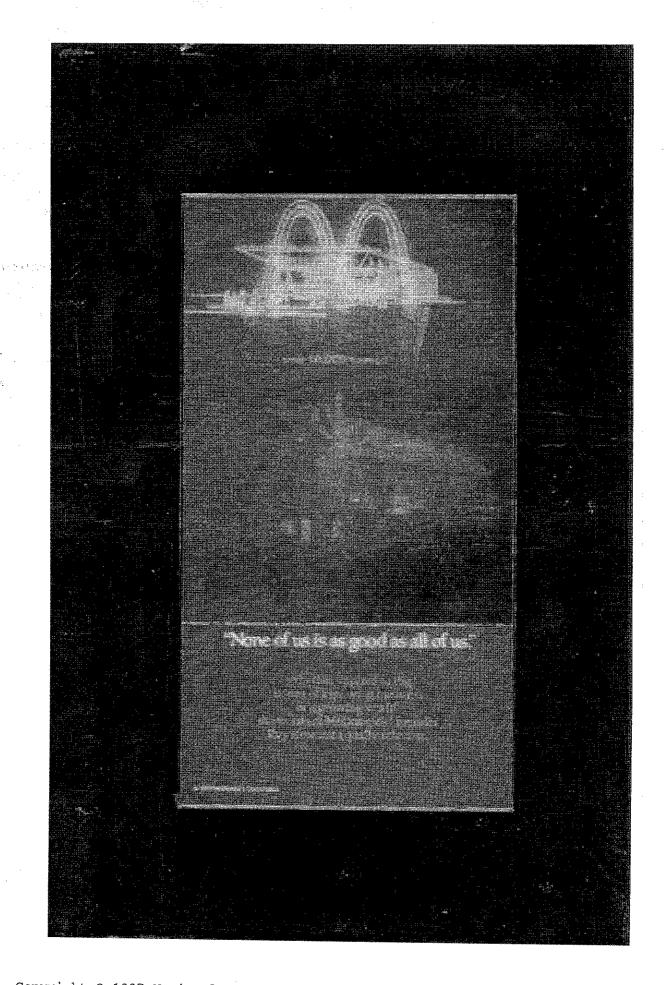




A-I



The Following Pages Are Poor Quality



Copyright © 1997 National Geographic Society, All Rights Reserved

June 7, 1984

PACE 书

^Hr. Bob Gilka NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE Washington, D.C. 20036

JUNE 7, 1984 JERRY GREENBERG OFFER TO DO CORAL REF PHOTO ESSAY FOR TRAVELER MAGAZINE

JUN

Fou

ON!

w/G

ASS/

«uff

BE IS I-

Dear Bob:

This is a follow-up on our phone conversation of last week. My records show that the last business that I had with the Geographic was back in November of 1981 with Bob ^Patton on the very same subject (Florida(s Marine Wilderness). It never came about. It's a good thing that TRAVELER was created or I would never would get into print with you guys. The theme of the story is the marine wilderness of the Florida Keys (from Key Largo to Key West). I hope to show the natural beauty of the coral reefs and the people enjoying America's only mainland coral reef. I have 8 basic photos I would like to do. Three are in Key West and the balance are in Key Largo. I am not including air-photos with a "copter" as this may not be necessary and we don't have to spend \$1,000.00 for a photograph to be used the size of a postage stamp.

The time break-down would be as follows: 7-10 days in Key West. 12-15 days in Key Largo. and 3 days of lab work to edit and make work prints of the panorama shots. The day rate we talked about was \$250.00 a day and \$100.00 a day for me and Mike when we work to-gether. When I work alone just \$250.00 a day will be fine, but I will need the services of an assistant and will work out a fair price on this. One-half the above for travel and stand-by. Plus all expenses. I have blocked out the month of July for this work and with the traveling, diving, lab-owrk,etc., I expect to have about 25-27 days on the job. Any days in July that I am not on this project (i.e. Seahawk Press work) I of course will not charge TRAVELER for.

Besides basic expenses, I will provide a 25' Anacapri, a 21' Whaler and a 9' Zodiak. Also provides will be 2-compressors and bottles. There will be a one time fee for the month of July of \$750.00 plus gas and dockage. Use of the autos would be at .50¢ a mile which is about standard. The photo material I would need from you would be 3-bricks of K-25, 5-bricks of K-64, 2-510 volt batteries (497) and 2-300 volt batteries (493). We would process the Kodachrome in Miami (inorder to save time) and send the material to Dave Bridge. I would hold the panorama over-lap material here until I can construct the proper B&W prints for Dave's editing.

PACE IF 2

What you will be purchasing will be one-time use only and all material will be returned after use. I have made arrangements with Dave Bridge so that the photo credit will be copyrighted in our name and I will take care of the VA form with the Library of Congress. We are also providing TRAVELER with the option to make selections from our photo file. I have send ut 42-items to Bave to flesh out the article.

The last thing we talked about was that the day rate would be applied against the page rate and we would be paid whatever would be highest. I would need andadvance of \$1,000.00. If there is anything I have left out or any questions you may have please let me know. I have to start on this jobethe end of June and finish up with it the end of July.

Thanks again for the chance to work for the Society. It's been a long time, thanks again for the assignment.

N A

ANIC

0 0 A9

Warmest personal regards,

Jorry Greenberg 6840 SW 92nd Street, Miami, Florida 33,56 PAGE #1

National Geographic Magazine

WASHINGTON, D. C. 20036

ROBERT E. GILKA DIRECTOR OF PHOTOGRAPHY

NGS ACCEPTANCE OF JG OFFER TO DO, TRAVELER ASSIGNMT June 8, 1984 ON FLORIDAS CORAL REEF WILDERNESS

JUNE

FORM

ωlG

TRAI

1

ヨレンド

Ŋ

Mr. Jerry Greenberg 6840 S.W. 92nd Street Miami, Florida 33156

Dear Jerry:

This will make formal the terms for your photography of Florida's Marine Wilderness for TRAVELER magazine.

For actual work days we will pay you at the rate of \$250 a day. Travel days will be half this amount. Payment for work days will be in the form of a minimum guarantee based against the TRAVELER space rate of \$300 a page. When you need an assistant we will pay him at the rate of \$100 a day. We understand you plan to use Michael, your son, in this capacity.

For the use of your boat, or boats, and compressor we will pay \$750. In addition we will pay all reasonable expenses and supply you with film and processing.

We understand we are buying one time reproduction rights to the photographs you produce on this assignment.

What follows are the applicable terms of our standard agreement with freelance photographers.

1) You will not sell any of these photographs to the two foreign language facsimiles of the Geographic: Revista de Geografia Universal (published in Mexico) and Revista Geografica Universal (published in Brazil).

2) You hereby grant to the Society without additional charge the right to use your name and likeness in connection with the publication of any of the photographs made for us under this agreement.

3) NGS will have the right to crop your photographs.

4) You will undertake this commission as an independent contractor. The Geographic will not be responsible for the loss or destruction of your property. While in the field you will be covered by National Geographic's accident insurance policy. This provides \$100,000 for death or total disability and lesser coverage for other injuries. The policy also provides up to \$10,000

PACE #2

18 Acres

Jerry Greenberg June 8, 1984 Page 2

in excess medical coverage - i.e., costs beyond those covered by your own personal accident and health coverages. The Geographic coverage is restricted to you alone.

5) This agreement is complete and final and it may not be modified except in writing signed by both of us.

If the foregoing is acceptable please sign and return the enclosed copy of this agreement to me.

Sincerely,

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY

Bv

The foregoing is agreed to and accepted: /) //

ney. JUNE 12

Social Security #

Beneficiary 10AZ CRUENBORG

encl. REG:ld Michael Greenberg's Social

Security #____

National Geographic Society

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036

LEONARD J. GRANT Associate Secretary

October 24, 1975

THANKS FOR THE CORAL REEF BOOK

TH

OF

 \mathcal{O}

LEO

Mr. Jerry Greenberg Seahawk Press 6840 SW 92nd Street Miami, Florida 33156

Dear Jerry:

I have just returned from a brief overseas trip and find your new publication on "The Coral Reef," which I am delighted to add to my growing collection of books on marine subjects. The pictures are beautifully reproduced and remind me of those more carefree days when I was picture editing your wonderful material for the magazine and for the Fish Book, which has gone out of print. With all the exciting underwater pics produced in recent years and the fresh, new styling of our recent books, I'd like to see the Geographic do an entirely new fish volume. But that will depend on the market research surveys that are continually being conducted here.

I don't know of any new developments on the case with the Canadian publisher who "stole" the numerous shark and piranha pictures from our publications and, no doubt, from other unauthorized sources. Those matters usually are handled by Ed Snider, who works directly with Dr. Payne and our General Counsel on copyright violations. It is incredible how many of these infringements turn up weekly, but the Canadian shark magazine was one of the most flagrant examples we have seen. Ed is away from the office this week, but I would not be surprised to learn that this fly-by-night outfit has gone out of business after ripping-off a good hunk of the market.

Again, many thanks for the latest example of your beautiful photography. I hope it does well.



LJG:ngb

的复数 化结合性 美国教育的 医前面的 医胆管肌病的 医肌病的 医肌病的 网络小鼠科

National Geographic Magazine

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036

ROBERT S. PATTON SENIOR PICTURE EDITOR

September 22, 1970

THANKS FOR THE CORAL REEF BOOK

SATA

Mr. Jerry Greenberg 6840 S. W. 92nd St. Miami 56, Florida

Dear Jerry:

Thanks for the book - The Coral Reef. I am glad to have it. Your cover shot looks very good and if it is sharp as I am sure it is, should work very well. Rather than anticipate any reaction on your four story suggestions, I will let you present them directly to Bill as you propose. Winslow Homer is one of my favorites and Plankton has always fascinated me, so you know where my sentiments drift.

I am enclosing herewith a fourteen page rough dummy laid out as a picture story. The text blocks would each be an entity in this and could include general information as well as dealing specifically with the pictures on the spread. In addition, our Map Department is working up a presentation similar to your original dummy. I know Bill is not very high on the lead picture, but I hope he'll change his mind because I think it is the best for the spot. Forgive the roughness of the lettering, but I am no typographer. Other than that I think the dummy looks pretty interesting.

I am also enclosing two prints of your note map and a transparency of your annotated print, the originals are here in our Map Department.

I have looked through your miniature Manfish with a Camera, and it looks fine to me. Generally the layouts are clean. I would avoid the mortise on page 18 (20), if at all possible it looks like an uncomfortable afterthought, especially with the caption line underneath the little picture. There is a similarity between the title page layouts on page 17 and 18, and 21 and 22, which you might want to think about. Other than these few comments, I think you have

2-PACES

WASHINGTON, D. C. 20030



AUGUST 8, 1973 CONTRACT FOR ASSIGNMENT TO DO BUCK ISLAND/ FAMILY DIVE AHOTO ESSAY. NOTE TP 3

Mr. Jerry Greenberg 6840 S. W. 92nd Street Miami, Florida 33156

Dea lenn.

This is to confirm your assignment to do a story on the Buck Island Reef National Monument for publication in the National Geographic magazine.

As Mr. Garrett outlined in his letter of June 30, we want a 12-16 page picture essay with text blocks to accompany the photographs. We will pay you \$3,500 for publishable pictures and text information. If for any reason the story is unacceptable we will guarantee payment in the amount of \$1,500 for this work. In addition, we will pay expenses involved with this assignment including transportation to and from St. Croix and your home. Enclosed is an expense advance in the amount of \$1,000 which you and Mrs. Greenberg may use for your planned trip to the park at the end of this month to make contacts and do preliminary photography and research. You will be expected to account for these funds in the enclosed expense account booklets. If needed, additional expense money will be made available for the major part of the assignment which you will undertake next summer.

As agreed, the National Geographic Society will retain those photographs from this assignment that are published in the magazine for all other publications and purposes related to the Society's objectives. No additional payment for reuse of these pictures will be made. Also, we will retain one-time publication rights to those pictures published in the article which were picked from your files and not produced while on this assignment for the Society.

We will send you film and process it here. Please advise Mr. Gilka the types and quantity of film needed. Shipping cartons and caption booklets will be sent with the film. Should you need to borrow any equipment for use on this assignment I'm sure this can be worked out with Mr. Gilka.



AUGUST 8, 43 ASSIGNMENT FROM GIL GROSVENER ASSIGNENT BUCK ISLOND FAMILY DILE

E a1,73

CLOUD B-

EDITION -

EL_

Has than

Ъ

) 1972

ESTING

SLOU

5 NGS/

X FOR

3,1973

BUCK 150

(N Back * USES

PERMES

l AI

507 "

KJ

Va

MS ...,

USE

PAGE#2

د. سر ۲۰ مار ور

For the record, it should be understood that the Society cannot the responsible for your safety or for the safety of anyone working with a on this assignment. Please sign the copy of this letter that we enclose and return it to me.

As soon as we receive any material from the Department of the Interior for your use on this assignment we will forward it to you.

We offer our very best wishes for a successful assignment and look forward to the publication of your story in the National Geographic magazine.

Best regards,

Gilbert M. Grosvenor Vice President and Associate Editor

AA.

ั(1 ไ

Ø

Ł

E

a

0

jam

Enclosures

Thanks Gir:

Keelly

P2

人名法尔德姓氏 化磷酸盐酸盐

AUGUST 13, 1969 "WE HAVE ESTABLISHED A POLICY ABOUT REAPAYMENT FOR

National Geographic Magazine washington, d. c. 20036

OF PHOTOGRAPHS "

ROBERT E. GILKA DIRECTOR OF PHOTOGRAPHY

т

D

AUG

5

August 13, 1969

Mr. Jerry Greenberg 6840 S.W. 92nd Street Miami, Florida 33156

Dear Jerry:

I just got back from leave to see a copy of the correspondence between you and Bill Garrett.

I guess Bill - who is now off on an assignment of his own - didn't realize it, but we have established a policy here about payment for re-use of photographs. You should be protected if any of your pictures are used a second or third time in Geographic publications.

All the best,

REG:1d

AGIG. 13,6 G.14KA/JG ESTABUSING A POLICY FOOR RE-USE OF PHOTOS

BALANC

1,00 (

National Geographic Magazine

WASHINGTON, D. C. 20036

ROBERT E. GILKA Director of Photography March 13, 1967

MARCH 12, 1967 CONTRACT TO DO PHOTO ESSAY ON LINK DIVE PROJECT

E

MARC

RE!

Subm

ASSIGN

"WE u

RETAIN

PUBLIC

Mr. Jerry Greenberg 6840 SW 92nd Street Miami, Florida 33156

Dear Jerry:

This letter will make a matter of record our conversation on Friday, March 10. We will pay you a minimum guarantee of \$2000 for your work on the 100-foot Link dive project. This minimum guarantee will be based against a page rate of \$200. In addition, the Geographic will pay all reasonable expenses and will supply you with film and processing.

We will retain all the photographs we publish and we will return to you all of the photographs we do not publish.

For the record it should be understood that you undertake this assignment as a free agent and independent contractor. Acceptance of financial and other considerations outlined in this letter shall constitute an absolute release to the National Geographic Society of all responsibility for personal injury and/ or death which may arise out of or result from this assignment. Please sign one copy of this letter and return to me.

Sincerely,

REG:1d

National Geographic Magazine

WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

ROBERT L. BREEDEN Assistant Illustrations Editor

an suite

April 4, 1963

いろう

S S F F

SE WE BI A

RE-USE OF "SELECT" CHROME PULLED FROM PENNE KAMP PARK CONTRACT.

Mr. Jerry Greenberg 6840 S. W. 92nd Street Miami 56, Florida

Dear Jerry:

One of the photographs from the selection we held of your Key Largo pictures has been included in a Marine Biofluorescence story which will appear in our August issue.

Enclosed is the Society's check in the amount of \$200 as payment for use in the Society's publications and for other purposes related to the Society's objectives. Payment is based on the \$200 page rate which was established for the Key Largo article.

Sincerely yours,

Robert L. Breeden

RLB/mcs Enclosurescheck #67440 voucher #13486 CONTRACTOR OF CONTRACTOR OF PROVIDENCE OF PROVIDENCE OF PROVIDENCE OF PROVIDENCE OF PROVIDENCE OF PROVIDENCE OF

National Geographic Magazine

WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

JUNE 20, 1963

[Mi

AS Jul

455

Of

ŚT

ROBERT E. GILKA

June 20, 1963

CONTRACT FOR ASSIGNMENT TO DO PHOTO ESSAY ON SHARKS. NOTE TP-5

Mr. Jerry Greenberg 6840 S.W. 92nd Street Miami 56, Florida

Dear Jerry:

Thank you for your letter about the shark project. I am turning over the transparencies and the art work to the Illustrations Division for evaluation.

I would like to have you plan to do the shark photography. Your outline seems to cover the project adequately but the illustrations people may ask for more emphasis in one place or another and may ask for photographs of new subjects.

We are prepared to offer you a minimum guarantee of 3,200 for 16 pages of publishable photographs for the shark story.

We are also prepared to pay your expenses -- within reasonable limits -in connection with your obtaining these photographs. We will forward a \$1,000 expense advance and we ask that you keep a detailed account of how this money is spent using the Geographic expense booklets which we will provide.

Unused or unpublished photographs will be returned to you. After the publication of our Magazine story all rights on those pictures not held by us will become yours.

The assignment will be termed complete when all photographs are in hand accompanied by satisfactory caption information.

You will undertake the assignment as a free agent and independent contractor. Acceptance of financial and other considerations outlined in this letter shall constitute an absolute release to the National Geographic Society of all responsibility for personal injury, and/or death, which may arise out of or result from this assignment.

Sincerely,

REG:cw

Hr. Fill Barroby, hasistant Illustrations plibor

一般的和我们就会是

The alt The

National Geographic Magazine

PAGE#1

WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

ABOUT JUNE, 1960

ORI

PAR

JU

″ p

Feu

F)L

W. E. GARRETT Assistant Illustrations Editor

CONTRACT FOR ASSIGNMENT TO DO PHOTO ESSAY ON PENNERAMP PARK, NOTE 3 RD []P 3- PAGES "PLUS A FEW FOR FILE SELECTS..."

Mr. Jerry Greenberg 6840 S. W. 92nd Street Miami 56, Florida

By now you know the good news that the Editor has approved the assignment on Key Largo for you. I have received your list of expenses and gone over them. In view of the unusual problems of working underwater I feel this is reasonable even though it adds up to over a hundred dollars a day.

We will pay a premium of double the normal page rate because of the difficulty of the job. This would emount to \$200.00 a page or \$100.00 minimum per picture used in color. Considering a minimum size of 8 color pages we would guarantee you \$1,600.00 for the job. I would estimate that a successful job would occupy no less than 16 color pages, and as high as 24.

All pictures used in the story plus a few for file selects would become the property of the National Geographic Magazine. After publication in the Magazine all rights on those pictures not held by us would be yours to sell.

Insofar as The Society is concerned, you will undertake this assignment as a free lance agent and independent contractor, and not in any sense of the word as a person employed by the Society, directly or indirectly. Further, acceptance of financial and other considerations cutlined in this letter shall constitute an absolute release to the National Geographic Society of all responsibility for personal injury, and/or death, which may arise out of or result from this assignment.

Enclosed is a check for \$1,500.00 as an advance towards expenses on the assignment. Please keep records for our Auditing Division. The enclosed daily expense slips are used by the staff, and do have the advantage of providing a system. Use them if you like. As this money is used notify us and we will try to guess how much more, if any will be needed within reason to produce a top story. If you have any questions on large expenses that you are in doubt about call me and I will advise you.

PAGE #2

Mr. Jerry Greenberg

Your sketches on the potential pictures for the story make very good sense. As you know from our conversations the key picture will be a superwide shot. This may be two VeriWide shots side-by-side or even three or four. I would like to be there to work with you on it, but I'm not counting on it.

The night shot with the lanterns lends itself to a dramatic picture, but it has to be more than just the lantern and man. In other words, it must be obvious that it is part of a reef story and not in a pool.

The brain coral looks promising.

The sled picture is excellent. It indicates possibilities for recreational use of the area. In this same category would be the picture of the diver using your Rollei housing with the ring light on the front.

For a model be on the lookout for a full-breasted mermaid.

Let's plan to do a spread with 8 to 12 different types of coral that are most common or most interesting. If you do not know which to select let me know and I will talk to a coral expert and make suggestions. This would be in the nature of a catalogue of coral. Those represented in other large pictures in the series should be left from this collection.

Try getting on top of one of the lighthouses and shooting down into the water. This is just a wild idea, but you might try a Panon or wide angle that would cover from the horizon (with a freighter moving across a sunset or sunrise) to the base of the light scaffold looking straight down onto a shallow reef. If you look down into the water (calm night) from this perch would you be able to see a model lighted by a flash or torch underwater? If so, this would make quite a shot. Perhaps having a small boat in the middleground and a diver on the bottom lighted with flash would be successful. This may all be impossible. Even if the diver were only 5 feet below the effect would be there.

If there is anything to be shown do not hesitate to rent a plane for an aerial of the reef.

I'm going to see a park service man here who is well-informed about this park and will pass on any ideas that come from him.

I'll try to answer your questions. We cannot restrict use of your files, but would expect that you not produce a story on the reefs for another magazine. $(\gamma ch T \rho w e_{\gamma})$

The proposed author for the article is Mr. Charles Brookfield. We will see that you two get together as soon as his assignment is firm.

PAGE#3

Mr. Jerry Greenberg

Mr. Brookfield knows of a wreck or two in this area that might spice up the photographic coverage a bit. If there are any known wrecks in the area be sure to get coverage.

I agree it would be best to rent a compressor.

Regarding a model wouldn't it be easier, cheaper and safer to hire an assistant than to pay a daily rate for a model. This would give you an assistant and diving buddy as well as a model. You might look into the possibility.

If this letter raises any questions or leaves any of yours unanswered don't hesitate to ask me.

Please let me see your film as you go, rather than hold it all until the end. Let me know what film or equipment you might need that we can provide. As soon as the 120 size High-speed Ektachrome is available we will try to get it to you.

Bood of Luck.

WEG:CIM Enclosures Air Mail

National Geographic Magazine

WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

W. E. GARRETT ASSISTANT ILLUSTRATIONS EDITOR

January 2, 1961

JANUARY 2, 1961 KEEPING "54 SELECTS"

Mr. Jerry Greenberg 6840 S. W. 92nd Street Miami 56, Florida

Dear Jerry:

Today we are returning all Greenberg Key Largo pictures still in our possession except 54 selects pulled from your assignment shooting and 23 published pictures. The AIT published file pictures which you requested be returned are being duplicated and we will send the originals this week. Our files are not in complete agreement with your list of material. I think if you will check, you will find some of the material which you requested was published and not marked for return. I personally spent many hours trying to organize all of this for return. I think you will find it in order.

The rejects are yours, but you understand that you would not sell for publication pictures identical to those used by the Magazine.

Thanks for sending along the letters.

For the present I have not been able to work on the cave material. If you need it I can return it now, but I would prefer to keep it for awhile. I will try to get some positive, favorable answer on your Miami Lab layout. I personally think we can do something with it, and would like to see it given as as assignment.

"balance the file on the Enclosed: 3,434 35mm transps. 1,527 cut film 29 b&w contact sheets 932 b&w negs. 54 b&w photos lover

WEG:LE

(NGSI) IMPORTANT CORRESPONDENCE FROM NGS FOLDER



JUNE, 15, 1960: ORIGINAL ASSIGNMENT WEG TO JG-ON PENNERAMP PARK STORY. "ALL PICTURES USED IN THE STORY PLUS A FEW FOR FILE SELECTS WOULD BECOME THE PROPERTY OF NG-MAG."

JANUARY 2, 1961: RE: PENNE KAMP PARK STORY. WEG TO JO ON WHAT THEY ARE KEEPING.. "TODAY WE ARE RETURNING ALL GREENBERG KEY LARGO PICTURES STILL IN OUR POSSESSION EXCEPT 54 SELECTS PULLED FROM YOUR ASSIGNMENT SHOOTING AND 23 PUBLISHED PICTURES. THE II PUBLISHED FILE PICTURES WHICH YOU REQUESTED BE RETURNED ARE BEING DUPLICATED AND WE WILL SENTD THE ORIGINALS THIS WEEK."

JUNE 25,1962 RE: NEW GEOGRAPHIC FISH BOOK. JG. TO ART TERRY. "ONE-TIME REPRODUCTION RIGHTS."

AUGUST 1, 1962 RE: NEW GEOGRAPHIC FISH BOOK, AT TO JG. HOLDING CERTAIN JG FILE CHROMES INCLUDING RA-18 (BULL SHARK)

AUGUST 0, 1962 RE: ASSIGNMENT FOR VOSS CORAL REF RESEARCH STORY. ROBERT PATTON TO JG.

1962-IMPORTANT CORRESPONDENCE FROM NGS FOLDER 1964 STARTING THE LEGEND "FOR USE IN THE NGS II NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES RELATED TO THE SOCIETY'S OBJECTIVES "

AUGUST 28, 1962: RE~ REVISED EDITION OF BOOK OF FISHES. SEE JG ORIGINAL TERMS OF SALE FOR THIS PROJECT TO ART TERRY (JUNE 25, 1962)

OCT. 9, 1962: RE: PAYMENT FOR 2 DAYS WORK ON GIL UDSS CORAL REEF ASSIGNMENT. \$ 200.92. BOB PATTON TO JG. " I WILL HOLD 4 TRANSPARENCIES ON THE BASIS OF THE ABOVE PAYMENT FOR POSSIBLE USE IN THE FUTURE

MARCH 29, 1963; RE: PAYMENT FOR 1- COLOR TRANSPARENCY APRIL 4, 1963 FOR MARINE BIOFLUORESCENCE. I BELIEVE THIS WAS A JG- FILE CHROME BUT MAY HAVE BEEN PART OF THE GARRETT "54 SELECTS" (JANNARY 2, 1961). ARTICLE APPEARED IN AUGUST, 1963 NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE.

APRIL 25, 1963: RE: 8- COPIES OF UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY SIMPLIFIED BENT TO NGS PHOTOGRAPHIE DEPT.

JUNE 20, 1963 : ASSIGNMENT OF SHARK STORY. BOB GILKA TO JG-IMPORTANT! "UNUSED OR UNPUBLISHED PHOTOGRAPHS WILL BE RETURNED TO YOU. AFTER THE PUBLICATION OF OUR MAGAZINE STORY ALLRIGHTS



CONTINUED

RE: THE STATUS OF JG FILE SHARK PHOTOS THAT ARE USED IN ARTICLE TO BE RETURNED TO ME. DUPES HELD, OK, JG TO BOB GILKA,

1962 -

1964

AUGUST 8, 1963

RE: THE PURCHASE OF A JG. REEF SHOT TO BE USED IN NOVEMBER, 1963 ISSUE OF MAGAZINE. PHOTO WAS PROBALLY PART OF GARRETT JANUAPY 2, 1961 PULL OF 54 SELECTS. PAYMENT OF \$300.2. "AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES RELATED TO ITS OBJECTIVES."

AUGUST 23, 1963 RE: THE REPRODUCTION RIGHTS OF 6 COLOR TRANSPARENCIES TO BE USED IN NGS BOOK OF FISHES, "NGS PUBLICATIONS AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES RELATED TO THE SOCIETY'S OBJECTIVES" IMPORTANT! THIS IS NOT IN KEEPING WITH THE ORIGINAL ARRANGEMENT MADE W/ ART TERRY "ONE TIME REPRODUCTION RIGHTS....." (JUNE 25, 1962)

AUGUST 30, 1963 RE: DESCRIPTION OF JG-FILE PHOTO RA-18 AS A BULL SHARK, NOT A TIGER SHARK

OCTOBER 4,1963 RE: DESCRIPTION OF "WORK BOX" OF 7 SHARK ASSIGNMENT CHROMES. [MPORTANT MENTION OF LEONARD GRANT COMMING BY TO "REVIEW MY SELECTS" FOR HIS BOOK USE. NOT IN SHARK ASSIGNMENT MADE WITH GILKA. (JUNE 29,1963)

NGS II

CONTINUED

JANUARY 27, 1964

RE: ASSIGNMENT TO DO PHOTOGRAPS FOR NEW GEOGRAPHIC BOOK WORLD BENEATH THE SEA. BOB GILKA TO JG.

MARCH 26, 1964

PAYMENT FOR 2- CHROMES (UNDERWATER RESEARCH) "FOR OTHER PURPOSES RELATED TO THE SOCIETY'S OBJECTIVES "(\$500.2)

APRIL 1, 1964

RE; PAYMENT (\$ 500. FOR 2-CHROMES) "I'LL RETURN ALL THE FILM AFTER WE PUBLISH IN JUNE. BOB PATTON TO JG.

MAY 1, 1964

RE: PERSONAL FILE OF SHARK PHOTOS BEING-SENT UP." SINGLE FROME FROM MY PERSONAL COLLECTION" (HAMMERIHEAD). JG TO BOB GILKA

MAY 6, 1964

RE: PAYMENT FOR BULL SHARK PHOTO (RA-18). TERMS OF THEIR PAYMENT CONTRARY TO WHAT WAS WORKED OUT WITH ART TERRY (JUNE 25,62) FOR USE OF MY FILE PHOTOS FOR BOOK OF FISHES. THIS BULL SHARK PHOTO APPEARED IN 2ND EDITION OF BOOK OF FISHES.



IMPORTANT CORRES PONDENCE W/NGS



MAY 13, 1964

- RE: RETURN OF CHROMES FROM U/W RESEARCH TAKE. "WIPES BOOKS CLEANOF THIS MATERIAL" "MR. CHAMBERLAIN WAS IN TODAY & SELECTED 10 TRANSPARENCIES TO TALK TO YOU ABOUT. THEY ARE IN A SEPARATE PACKAGE IN THIS SHIPMET
- MAY 30, 1964 RE: REPORT TO GILKA ON SEALAB I LIFE MAGAZINE ASSIGNMENT.

- RE: ACKNOWLEDGENENT AND APPROVAL OF JUNE 14, 1964 FOR "ANY OTHER PURPOSE RELATED TO I OKED THIS BUT DID NOT GIVE UP MY RIGHTS TO BE PAID FOR THE RE-USE OF MATERIAL THEY HELD
- JUNE 26, 1964 RE: EXPENSES FOR SEA LABI ASSIGNMENT.

\$200.2 JULY 15,1964 RE: ADDITIONAL PAYMENT FOR SCHOOLING SPADEFISM PHOTO REUSED ON COUR OF WONDERDUS WORLD OF FISHES. ALSOMENTION OF THEIR MAKING DUPES OF JG FILE PHOTOS.

DECEMBER 16, 1964 RE: SEALAB I. PATTON TO JG. "RETURNING ALL REJECTS FROM SEALAB WILL HOLD 59 TRANSPARENCIES FOR FUTURE USE,"

DECEMBER 18, 1964 RE: LEONARD GRANT ACKNOWLEDGES RECEIPT OF BOW BOOK, ADVENTURES OF A REFCOMBER.



CONTINUED

1964 1966

- MARCH 3, 1965 RE: RETURNING JG FILE CHROMES THAT WERE USED IN WONDROUS WORLD OF FISHES LEONARD GRANT TO JG.
- MARCH 23,1965 RE: SNARK ASSIGNMENT. JG ADUISES BOB GILKA THAT HE IS GOING TO TOTO ON HIS OWN TO DO SHARK PHOTOGRAPHY
- APRIL 12, 1965 RE: RETURN OF JG FILE CHROMES THAT UPPE USED IN 1ST EDITION OF WONDOURS (WORLD OF FISHES
- MAY 4, 1965 RE: RETURN OF FAKE DIAMOND DIVING STORY
- SEPT. 28, 1965 RE: ACCEPTANCE OF VIRGIN ISLAND NATIONAL PARK STORY. JG. TO BOB GILKA.
- OCT. 14, 1965 RE: SUBMISSION OF VIRGIN ISLAND NATIONAL PARK PHOTOGRAPHS. JG TO BOB GUKA
- OCT. 18, 1965 RE: PRECEIPT OF VI EDITED PHETOS. PAYN'T \$1,000.00 MINIMUM GRAPHNEE AGAINST \$200.92 A PAGE.

JANUARY 13, 1966 RE: GREEN TURTLE ASSIGNMENT + SUBMISSION OF SHOOT FOR THIS ASSIGNMENT.



CONTINUED

1964 -1966

JAN. 20, 1966 RE: PAYMENT FOR DAY RATE + EXPENSES FOR GREEN TURTLE SHOOT.

MARCH 18,1966 RE: RETURN OF GREEN TURTLE PHOTOGRAPHIS WITH THE EXCEPTION OF SOME SELECTS. BOB PATTON TO JG.

APRIL 27,1966 RE: 2 PHOTOS BEING-USED IN JULY ISSUE OF MAGAZINE. "I AM KEEPING FILE PICTURES FOR OUR PERMANENT FILE." BRYAN HODGSON TO JG

NGSTIL IMPORTANT CORRESPONDENCE W/NGS (1966)

AUGUST 12,1966 RE: JG UNAWTHORIZE USE OF NGS TYPE & LAYOUT OF JOHN PENNEKAMP PARK MAP. EDWIN SNIDER TO JG

AUGUST 17, PAGE RE: JG UNAWTHERIZED USE OF NGS TYPE & LAYOUT. JG ANSWER TO EDWIN SNIDER.

AUGUST 24, 1966 RE: JG-UNAUTHORIZED USE OF-NGS TYPE & LAYOUT MEL PAYNE ANSWER TO JG.



(1966 -1971

FEBRUARY 19, 1967 RE: DISCUSSION ABOUT JG DOING MORE SHARK PHOTO GRAPHS FOR ASSIGNMENT ALSO MENTION "IN THAT " UNUSED OR UNPUBLISHED PHOTOGRAPHS WILL BE RETORNED TO ME" JG TO BRYAN HODGEN

FEB.21, 1967

RE: OK ON ADDITIONAL SHARK PHOTO COUDEAGE BRYAN HODGSON TO ARREST JG

FEB.20, 1967 RE: ASSIGNMENT OF U/W COUPERE OF ED LINK SUBMARINE IN FREEPORT, BANAWAS + OK ON ADDITIONAL SHARK PHOTO COUPERCE. BRYAN HODGSON TO JG.

FEB 24, 1967

RE: JG ACCEPTANCE OF LINK U/W ASSIGNENT FOR BODD BODK USE. "ALL ITEMS NOT USED IN THE BODK WILL BE RETURNED TO ME", JG TO BOB GILKA

MARCH 21, 1967

RE: CONSULCATION FEE FOR SHARK STOPY ON JG TRIP TO WASHINGTON D.C. \$ 248,52

MARCH 13, 1907

RE: BOB GILKA ASSIGNMENT TO JG. ON DOING PHOTOS ON LINK SUBMARINE. "WE WILL RETAIN ALL THE PHOTOGRAPHS WE PUBLIGH AND WE WILL RETURN TO YOU ALL OF THE PHOTOS WE DO NOT PUBLISH."

NGST

MARCH 28, 1967 RE: DAVE BRIDGE (SPECIAL PUBS) ACCEPTING JG PRICES FOR FILE ITEMS THAT WILL APPEAR IN NEW BOOK" THE WORLD BENEATH-THE SEA". FOR "ONE-TIME INSIDE EDITORIAL USE IN THE FIRST EDITOR OF WORLD BENEATH THE SEA, ALL PICTURES NOT OTHERWISE OWNED BY NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC TO BE RETURNED AFTER USE."..." FOR SHARK MATERIAL NOT USED IN THE MAGAZINE (SHARK ASSIGNMENT) \$150.32 FOR FULL PAGE OLOR WITH AN MINIMUM"

1966

MARCH 28, 1967 RE: ADDITIONAL USE OF NGS/JG PHOTO (JUDY MEADE) BEING USE IN SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS ANNOLOWENT. \$75.2. DONALD CRUMP TO JG

MARCH 28, 1967. RE: BOB GILKA ASSIGNMENT TO JG. MARINE LABIN BIMINI FOR BOOK WORLD BENDATH THE SEA."

MARCH 30, 1967 RE: BOBLER WILL MAKE SELECTS (FOR BOOK) & SEND BALANCE WITH DUPES OF SELECTS # TO YOU. DAVID BRIDGE TO JG.

APRIL 11, 1967

RE: "KEEPING." 14-35 MM COMPOSED WIES WHICH I PICKED FROM YOUR NOTE BOOK." PERSONAL JG FILE MATERIAL. OK ON \$ 200.2 PRESENTATION FEE FOR JG FILE MATERIAL." WORLD BENDATH THE SEA" DAVE BRIDGE TO JG.





APRIL 17, 1967 RE: "RETURNS ON ASSIGNMENT AND SUBMITTED MATERIAL FOR OUR BOOK (WORLD BENEATH) THE SEA. WE ARE HOLDING 35-35MM COLOR TEAMSPARED CIES (13 FROM SUBMITTED MATERIAL & 22 FROM ASSIGNED MATERIAL ... DUPES OF THE 22 FROM ASSIGNED MATERIAL ARE ALSO ENCLOSED) AND 11 COLOR CUT FILM FROM ASSIGNED MATERIAL." DAVE BRIDGE TO 36-

MAY 6, 1967 RE: SEMOING 4-GLASSINE SHEETS OF 4/W ACOUSTIC MATERIAL. MEGO (DR. STEINBER + 4/W SOUND SOURCE. ALSO ENCLOSING 4X5 SHEET HOLDING 4-35MM JG

MAY 5, 1969 RE: SHARK STORY. BRYANHODGON TO JG. "YOU WERE RIGHT... THESE DON'T FILL THE BILL. I NAD A COUPLE OF BAW PRINTS MADE FOR THE ARTIST'S REFERENCE, BUT MANE MADE NO SELECTS." ENCLOSED 30-35 MM TRANSPORENCES

MAN II, 1969 RE: SUBMISSION OF 5-35NM JG FILE CHROMES SHOWING DIVING FLA CONSERVATION OFFICES DESTROYING-ILLEGAL LOBSTER TEAPS. FOR WORLD BENERATH THE SEA BOOK, JG TO DB





RE: RETURN OF MATARIAL." I WILL ASSEMBLE THE REJECTS FROM ALL OF YOUR SUBMISSIONS, ASSIGNED & OTHERWISE, AND RETURN THEM TO YOU. DAVE BRIDGE TO JG.

JULY 7,67

RE: ITEMS USED IN BOODDERD BENEATH THE SEA. 17 PHOTOS NAY BE USED.

JULY 20,67

RE: PAYMENT FOR ONE-TIME REPRODUCTION RIGHTS TO 31 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHIS USED IN WORLD BENEATH THE SEA. APPEDAR ON PAGES 2-3, 12, 22-23, 88, 90, 98, 102-103, 173, 182-183 AND 191 (SEE PHOTO COPIES OF ALL JG-PHOTOS IN WORLD BENEATH THE SEA.

AUGUST 9, 1967

RE: RETURNING 4-54 - 35MM CHROMES + 26-35MM PANORSWA CHROMES (JG FILE MATURIA) "HOLDING 31 COLOR TRONSPARENCIES FOR PUBLICA-TICUS" CAROL OAKES TO JG-

NOVEMBER 7,67 RE: ME THEIR CHECK NOT ACCEPTABLE DUE TO TERMS ON VOUCHER. THIS WAS PAYMANT FOR JG FILE PHOTO (N-1) HAMMERHEAD SHARK. CHECK & VOUCHER RETURNED TO NGS.



(1966 -1971

RE: NEW VOUCHER SENT TO JG ER COVERING I-TIME USE OF HOMACHEVAD SHARK PHOTO (N-1) \$4400.2

NOU.26,67

RE: 3-JG FILE ITEMS MISSING & NALE "NOT BEEN RETURNED TO ME". ONE WAS ROLL RG-31 & OTHER TWO "BASKLIGHTED SHOTS OF A WHITE-TIP SHARK & ARE MOUNTED MOUNTED IN CONVENTIONAL 35MM SUDE MOUNTS JG TO BRYAN HODGSON

NOU. 19,67

RE: MISSING 3- JG FILE CHROMES. JG TO BOB GILKA.

DECEMBER 29,67 RES MISSING SHARK TRANSPARENCES

IMPORTANT

"A MYSTERY WHICH WAS DEEPER THAN EITHER OF US SUSPECTED". "SEVERAL OTHER PICTURES OF YOURS WHICH I AM RETURNING.". "THEY WARE IN THE POSSESSION OF BILL BOND, WHO USED THEM AS REFERENCE MATERIAL FOR HIS PAINTING IN THE SHARKS STORY." BRYAN HODGSON TO JG

JAN. 5, 1968

RE: THANKS FOR RETURN OF JG MISSING. FILE ITEMS & ADDITIONAL SELECTS. ALSO ASKING FOR RETURN OF B-BOXES OF CHRONES OF MOUNTED SHARKS, JG TO BRYAN HODGSON



RE: THANKS FOR BUNDLE OF FEB. 1968 ISSUES ON NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC CON MAGAZINE (SHARK STORY) "STILL TRYING TO LOCATE SOME SNARK ITEMS THAT WERE NOT RETURNED & THAT WORE NOT USEDS IN THE ARTICLE" JG TO BRYAN HODGSON.

466

JAN. 30, 1968 RE: CONGRATULATIONS FOR SHARK COULOR ON FOB, 1968 19545 OF MAGAZINE, PAYMENT OF \$300. @ OBJECT WHICH WILL BE DEDUCTED FROM YOUR MINIMUM GUARENTEE. BORDOUSE NEW BALANCE OF \$725. 2

JAN.31,68 RE: RETURNING 9 MORE CHROMES INCLUDING "BITE METER". "THESE NAD SOMHOW GOTTEN INTO ANOTHER WORKBOX." BRYAN HODGEN TO JG

APRIL 22,68 RE: NEW ASSIGNMENT FROM GILKA. "ANY OF YOUR PHOTOGRAPHS WHICH ARE PUBLISHED IN THE UNDERWATER BOOK (REUISION) OR ANY OTHER PUBLICATION OF THE SOCIETY WILL BECOME THE PROPERTY OF THE SOCIETY", GILKA TO JG

APRIL 28, 1968 RE: JG REFUSES ASSIGNMENT FROM NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC ON GROUNDS OF WORDING OF OWNERSHIP OF PHOTOS PUBLISHED,



966 -

1971

MAY 1,1968 RE: GILKA'S ANSWOR TO JG. "EREPORT "DON'T AGREE ON YOUR STAND ON RIGHTS" RE: ASKING PERMISSION TO USE JG/NGS PHOTOS OCT. 17,68 FOR SEALLAWK BOOK ON SLAPKS JG. TO WEG WEG TO RE: PERMISSION GRANTED TO JE TO USE OCT. 21,68 JG NOS/JG- PIX IN SEANAUK PRESS SHARK BOOK RE: THANKS FOR SHARK BOOK. GILKA TO JG. JANUARY 3,69 JANUARY 15,69 RE: JG IDEA FOR BUCK ISLAND DIVING STORY JG TO WEG RE: THANKS FOR PENNERGUP PARK MAP & MARCH 4, 69 SHARK BOOK. LEONARD GREAT TO JG MARCH 13,69 RE: RETURN OF SEALAB I MATERIAL, "I AM RETURNING ALL OF THE TRANSPARANCES TO YOU, IMPORTANT | WITH THE EXCEPTION OF 34 FRAMES. THESE WE WILL PLACE AS PURCHASED IN OUR FILES APRIL 4,69 RE: COPYRIGHT IN FRINGEMENT OF NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MATERIAL (SHARK PHOTOS BY JC) JG TO HERB WILBURN



APRIL 9,69

RE: THANKS FOR ADVISING NGS OF RECENT RIP-OFF OF GEOGRAPHIC MATERIAL IN BOATING. EDWINSNIDDE TO JG

APRIL 28,69

RE: A POSSIBLE ASSIGNMENT ON BUCK ISLAND. A FAMILY DIVING TYPE OF STORY. WEG TO JG.

1966

l971

MAY 10,69 RE: CONTINUED DISCUSSION OF BUCK ISLAND FAMILY DIVING STORY. WEG TO JG

JUNE 30, 1969 RE: FORMAL ASSIGNMENT TO JG ON BUCK ISLAND FAMILY DIVING ASSIGNMENT.

MAY 12, 1969

IMPORTANT

RE: ACCEPTANCE OF BUCK ISLAND FAMILY DIVING ASSIGNMENT WITH NGS ACCEPTING THE JG-TERMS "THAT THE SOCIETY RETAINS ONLY THOSE PHOTOGRAPHS THAT THE SOCIETY RETAINS ONLY THOSE PHOTOGRAPHS THAT ARE USED IN THE ARTICLE ... ALL UNUSED PHOTOGRAPHS WILL BE RETURNED TO ME." "THESE TERMS ARE THESAME AS THE ONES I WORKED UNDER IN MY SWARK ASSIGNMENT, (LETTERS: JUNE 20, 1963; NOU. 7, 1967,)" JG TO WEG.

JULY 28,1969

WEG TO JG-

RE: ACCEPTANCE WITH JG. TERMS ON BUCK ISLAND FAMILY DIVING STORY, "NGS WOULD RETAIN THOSE PICTURES PUBLISHED AND RETAIN ONE TIME RIGHTS TO YOUR PERSONAL FILE ACTURES. AS FOR ADDITIONAL PAYMENT FOR REUSE OF PROCE

THOSE PICTURES WHICH WE PURCHASE, I CAN'T AGREE TO THAT OTHE TIME

AUGUST 8, 1969

NGS

(966 -(971)

AUGUST 13, 1969

INPORTANT

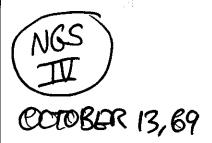
RE: BOB GILKA TO JG. EXTRA PAYMENT FOR REUSE OF NGS/JG PUBLISHED ASSIGNMENT PHOTOS." BUT WE HAVE ESTABLISHED A POLICY HERE ABOUT PAYMENT FOR RE-USE OF PHOTOGRAPHS. YOU SHOULD BE PROTECTED IF ANY OF YOUR PICTURES ARE USED A SECOND OR THIRD TIME IN GEOGRAPHIC PUBLICATIONS,

OCTOBER 2, 1969

RE: RETURNING 3- COLOR CATALOGS + 192 -35MM TRANSPARENCIES & 11-WIDELLIX CHROMES STILL HOLDING 11 - TRANSPARENCIES FOR USE IN VACATIONLAND USA BOOK. DAVID MCCUEN TO JQ

OCTOBER 9,69

RES TERMS OF PAYMENT FOR USE OF 11-CHROMES (A PENNEKAUP STATE PARK) TO BE USED IN VACATION LANDS CI.S.A. Book \$\$1,875.2



(1966 -1971)

RE: PAYMENT FOR 11-CHROMES USED IN UACA-TIONLAND & U.S.A. "THE TRENSPORTAGES WHICH WE ARE REPRODUCING WILL BE RETURNED AS SOON AS THEY ARE RECEIVED FROM THE ENGRAVER", MCCUEN TO JO

NOU. 10, 1969

RE: REQUESTING ADDITIONAL PAYMENT FOR JG FILE PHOTOS THAT ARE APPEDRING IN REVISED EDITION OF WONDROUS WORLD OF FISHES. JG TO LEONARD GRANT.

NOV. 28,69 RE: PAYMENT FOR SUBMISSION FEE FOR SENDING. FLORIDA KEYS CHRONES TO GEOGRAPHIC \$25.92

FILE PHOTOS THAT HAVE APPEARED IN REVISED EDITION OF FISH BOOK. & \$600. LEONARD GRANT TO JG

MARCH 13, 1970 RE: PAYMENT FOR REUSE IN SCHOOL BULLETIN OF ONE COLOR PHOTO GRAPH FOR WHICH RIGHTS WERE PURCHASED TO PUBLISH IN THE FISH BOOK. \$25.9. WHAT PHOTO WAS THIS? JG-FILE PHOTO OR NGS/JG-PHOTO ON PUBLISHED ASSIGNMENT?



APRIL 8, 1970 RE: ADDITIONAL PAYMENT FOR CHROME USED IN 1/2 PAY IN MAY, 1970 UACATIONLAND USA BOOK ANNOUCEMENT, \$175.0.

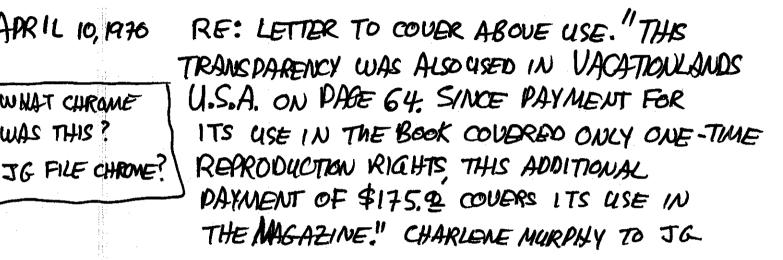
APR 1 L 10, 1970

WHAT CHROME

WAS THIS ?

NGS

TU



APRIL 15, 1970

RE: USE OF A GIVE-AWAY FRAME (CHROUG) OF DAVE BRIDGE IN KEY LARGO (FOR PERSONAL USE) THAT ENDED UP BEING USED IN CUMULATIVE INDEX. \$200,2 TO JG. BOB PATTON TO JG

APRIL 18, 1970 RE: JG ASKING FOR MORE \$ ON THE ABOUF PHOTO USE. JG. TO PATTON

APRIL 14, 1970

WHAT CHROME IS THIS? LE CEERE COLEMANS

RE: PAYMENT FOR REPRODUCTION RIGHTS poor PHOTO USOD ON PROMOTION BROCHURE VACATIONISAD USA. \$75.2. EM PUSA TO JG. CHROME SHOWS 4-PEOPLE, WEARING FLIPPERS & MASKS JUMPING OFF A RAFT.



1966 -1971

MAY 8,1970

RE: PAYMENT FOR DHOTO USED CUMULATIVE INDEX. \$250. 2. BOB PATTON TO JO. PHOTO USED AS ONE PAGE

20 May 1970

RE: ADDITIONAL PAYMENT FOR USE OF Photos IN PROMOTION BROCHARE OF 4-PEOPLE ABORING MASKS & FUPPERS JUMPING OFF OF ROFT. MASKS & FUPPERS JUMPING OFF OF ROFT. SCHOOL BULLETIN # 30. # 25.3

AUGUST 11, 1970

RE: ASSIGNMENT SUGGESTION TO COUDE ARAGONITE DREDGING IN BALDUAS. BOB GILKA TO JG.

AUGUST 15, 1970

RE. ACCEDIANCE OF JG FOR ARAGONITE DREDGING ASSIGNMENT." THE GEOGRAPHIC WILL KEEP WHAT IT USES FROM MY TOKES WILL RETURN THE REST. I ALSO UNDERSTAND THE GEOGRAPHIC WILL PAY ADDITIONAL (AT A RATE SET BY THEM) FOR REUSE OF THE PUBLISHED MATERIAL, JG TO GILKA.

AUGUST 16,1970

RE: REQUESTING RETURN OF 11 COLOR ITEMS THAT WERE USED IN VACATIONLAND U.S.A., JG TO DAVID MCCUEN

APPR

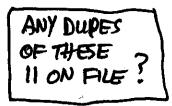


CONTINUES

20

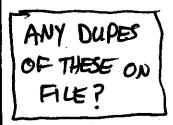


AUG. 24, 1970



RE: RETURN OF 11 JG FILE CHROMES TNAT WERE USED IN VACATIONLAND U.S.A. DAVID MCCUEN TO JG.

AUG. 29, 1996

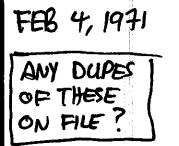


RE: INVOICE FOR THE USE OF 12 - JG FILE CHROMES IN FOR ONE-TIME EDITORIAL USE IN UACATIONLAND USA. NOT TO BE USED FOR ADVERTISING OR PROMOTIONAL PURPOSES \$1875.2

SEPT. 11, 1970 RE: MINIMUM GUARANTEE FOR 3-DAYS PHOTOGRAPHY OF ARAGONITE IN BAHAMAS DREDGING

SEPT. 22, 1970

RE: THANKS FOR CORAL REEF BOOK. BOB PATTON TO JG.



RE: RETURN OF 13-JG FILE CHROMES & RETURN OF 3-JG FILE CHROMES, BOB PATTON TO JG



RE: PAYMENT FOR WORDS & PICTURES ON BUCK ISLAND FAMILY DIVING STORY, COVERS PURCHAGE OF 7. TRANSPARENCES PUBLISHED IN MAY 1971 USSUE OF MAGAZINE & FOR OTHER PURPOSES RELATED TO THE SOCIETY'S OBJECTIVES. PATTON TO JG.



MPORTANT CORRESPONDENCE FROM NOS FOLDER I



MARCH 7, 1971	JG LETTER TO GIL GROSVENOR COMPLIMENTING HIM ON GROUND BREAKING. FEATURE "LANDS & PEOPLE OF SOUTH EAST ASIA"
MARCH 19, 1971	GIL GROSVENOR'S ANSWER TO JG. LETTER.
APRIL 15, 1971	RE: RETURN OF AND REMAING BUCK ISLAND MATERIAL THAT WAS NOT USED. "AS YOU RECALL I'M SURE, OUR ORIGINAL AGREEMENT WAS TO HOLD NO FILE SELECTS SO ALL YOUR REMAINING PICTURES ARE ENCLOSED." BOB PATTON TO JG.
APRIL 16,1971 STAR CORAL PHOT	RE: REQUESTING JG BUCK ISLAND CHROMES FOR USE IN "FISH" FILMSTRIP. ITEMS REQUESTED WERE RETURNED TO JG (SEE ABOVE) ITEMS ARE KR 109 F. 20 & KR 16 F. 10. ALSO REQUEST FOR JG FILE CHROME #JG-303 WHICH A DUDE MAY BE IN THEIR PERMANENT COLLECTION

APRIL 16, 1971

RE: VARIOUS SEANAWK PRESS BAW BOOKS SENT TO JOHN FLETCHER, CHIEF, PHOTO EQUIPMENT, "THE BOOKS ARRIVED IN FIRST-CLASS CONDITION

APRIL 29,1971

RE: ACKNOWLEDGING RECEIPT OF 2-JG BUCK ISLAND CHROMES (SEE APRIL 16,71). STAR CORAL PHOTO DROPPED FROM LAYOUT, REQUESTING "TALKING GRUNTS) JG FILE PHOTO USED IN 1962 JAN. ISSUE OF MAGAZINE



MAY 20,1971

NGS

RE: RETURN OF 2 BUCK ISLAND CHRAMES WHICH ARE BEING USED FOR FILM STRIP. "WE MADE REPRODUCTION DUPLICATES FOR OUR PURPOSE". "MAY WE REQUEST AN EXTENTION OF THE HOLDING. PERIOD FOR THE OTHER PICTURE (OF GRUNTS) UNTIL WE ARE FINISHED?" DAVID BOYER TO JG.

JULY 6, 1971

RE: JG REQUESTS USE OF NGS/JG CHROME TNAT WAS USED IN NGS BUCK ISLAND STORY FOR USE IN LIVING REEF BOOK. JG TO WEG.

AUGUST 2, 1971 RE: PAYMENT TO JG FOR 2-JG CHROMES TNAT WERE USED 4 TIMES IN FILM STRIP OF FISH, \$200.2. LINDA FORESTIES TO JG.

MARCH 20, 1972 RE: THANKS FROM BOB PATTON FOR USE OF JG- CHRONES FOR PERSONALUSE MADE DURING HIS FLORIDA VACATION TRIP

MARCH 29, 1972 RE: THANKS FOR SENDING IN B- CHROMES SO PROMPTLY. "WE HAVE SELECTED I FOR FURTHER CONSIDERATION AND THE REST I RETURN. ELIZABETH JOY TO JG.

MAY 24, 1972

RE: TYPEC PRINT WAR OF SPADEFISH SCHOOL & PERMISSION TO USE IT IN THE LIVING REEF DAVE BRIDGE TO JG

CONTINUED

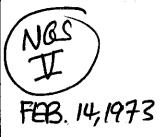


RE: REQUESTING PERMISSION TO USE 3-NGS/JG PHOTOS (JANUARY 1962) IN REVISED EDITION OF THE LIVING REEF. JG TO WEG

1971 -1989

JANUARY 3,1973

RES USE OF JG CHROME (THAT HE NEVER KNEW EXISTED) ON PAGE 13 OF TREASURES OF THE SEA A SPECIAL ROLDS PUBLICATION BOOK FROM NES. "THE FRAME IN QUESTION IS FROM A 1965 VIRGIN ISLAND NATIONAL PARK ASSIGNMENT FOR WHICH YOU RECEIVED A \$1,000. MINIMUM CUARANTEE. TWO PICTURES WARE USED FOR 21/2 PAGES AT THE THEN SPACE RATE OF \$200, 2 PER PAGE, OR \$ 5000, LESS THAN THE GUARDATEE. BRYAN HODGSON THERE FORE SELECTED FOUR ADDITIONAL FRAMES FOR THE PERMANENT FILE AND ADVISED YOU TO THAT EFFECT IN LETTERS DATED APRIL 27 & MAY 2, 1966. ONE OF THESE WAS USED AS A 1/4 PAGE IN A PROMOTION BROCHURE AND \$50.9 WAS DEDUCTED FROM THE \$500, @ OUTSTANDING BALANCE. DEDUCTING AN ADDITIONAL \$150.2 FOR THE FULL PAGE USE OF THE PICTURE IN TREASURES IN THE SEA LEAVES A BALANCE OF \$300. . THUS, WITHIN THE TERMS OF THE ORIGINAL ASSIGNMENT EVERYTHING APPEDRS TO BE IN ORDER.





RE: LOAN OF POSITIVES & NEGATIVES OF NOS/JE LEMON SHARK Photo FOR REVISED LIVING REEF BOOK. DAVE BRIDGE TO JG.

MARCH 23, 1973

RE & REUSE OF NGS/JG_ PHOTOS (3) FOR FILM STRIP. JG-60 APPEARED IN WORLD BENEATH THE SEA, PG. 90, (ORIGINALLY USED IN JANUARY, 1962 MAGAZNE) JG-322 WAS PUBLISHED IN THE MAGAZNE, AUGUST, 1963, PACE 260 AND JG-66 WAS PUBLISHED IN JUNE 1967, PACE 870 & AGAIN/IN JUNE, 1962 PGS 72-73. CHECK FOR \$75.8 ENCLOSED.

JUNE 21, 1973

AUGUST 8, 1973/ FE?/FORWAL/ASSIGNMENT FOR BUCK ISDAND FORMULL OTHE STORY

CONTINUED

AUGUST 8, 1973

NGS

T

RE? FORMAL ASSIGNMENT FROM GIL GROSVENOR ON BUCK ISLAMO FAMILY DIVE TRIP. "AS AGREED, THE MATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY WILL RETAIN THOSE PHOTOGRAPHIS FROM THIS ASSIGNMENT THAT ARE PUBLISHED IN THE MAGAZINE FOR ALL OTHER PUBLICATIONS AND PURPOSES RELATED TO THE SOCIETY'S OBJECTIVES. NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT PAYMENT FOR REUSE OF THESE PICTURES WILL BE MADE. ALSO, WE WILL RETAIN ONE-TIME PUBLICATION RIGHTS TO THOSE PICTURES PUBLISHED IN THE ARTICLE WHICH WERE PICKED FROM YOUR FILES 4 NOT PRODUCED WHILE ON THIS ASSIGNMENT FOR THE SOCIETY."

1989

JUNE 28, 1973

RE: BUCK ISLAND PHOTOS (15 ASSIGNMENT THERE) "CULLED FROM YOUR FILES INSTEAD OF THE ASSIGNED MATERIAL?" (JG: THE LATER BUT ENPUBLISHED & PULLED: AS SELECTS. "EN. ANOTHER MATTER "WE WILL PROCEED TO NAVE A REPRO DUPE MADE OF THE FROME WE ORIGINALLY CHOSE."

SEPT. 8, 1993

RE: JG INVOICE TO NG-MAGAZINE. PRESENTATION FEE FOR SUBMITTING 3-35MM COLOR ITEMS AND 24-PANDROWA COLOR ITEMS TO GEORGE PETERSON FOR POSSIBLE USE IN NEW UNDERSENT REASURE BOOK." PAID FOR IN SEPT. 17, 1973 CK#11183

NGSI	$\frac{\text{CONTINUED}}{1989}$
SEPT. 28, 1973	RE: THE 3-35mm + 24 - PANOROMA STRIPS
	"I'VE MADE REPRODUCTION QUALITY DUPES OF
	THE PICTURES I NEED AND AM RETURNING ALL
au FR	OF YOUR ORIGINALS" GEORGE PATTERSON TO JG
TRANSPOSE OVER THE ABOVE	
SEPT. 11, 1973	RE: ONE TIME REPRODUCTION RIGHTS FOR
	INSIDE EDITORIAL USE IN THE FIRST PRINTING
	(75,000 COPIES) OF THE SECOND EDITION OF
	"WORLD BENEATH THE SEA", FOR THE FOLLOWING.
	NINE PHOTOGRAPHS ~ \$1,575.2
OCTOBER 2, 1973	RE: RETURN OF ORIGINAL JG-CHROME USED
	IN WORLD BENEATH THE SEA" AND A DUPE OF IT.
	ALSO CHECK FOR \$1,575. 9. "PAYMENT FOR THE
	USE OF 9 COLOR TRANSPARENCIES (ALL BUT ONE
	PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED IN THE ISTEDITION OF
	WB THE S) IN THE REVISED EDITION OF THIS BOOK
JAN 31, 1974	RE: JG TO WEG. REQUESTING PORMISSION TO
	USE NGS/JG PHOTOS IN SEANAW PRESS PUBLICATIONS
	and prospect the second of the
FEB 7, 1974	RE: PERMISSION GRANTED TO USE NGS/JG
	PHOTOS IN SEANAWK PRESS PUBLICATIONS W/
	APPROPIATE OREDIT TO NGS
10PU 29 19 14	
APRIL 29, 1974 APRIL 30, 1974	RE: PAYMENT OF ONE TIME REPRODUCTION RIGHTS
	FOR THE USE OF ONE COLOR TRANSPARENCY IN THE
	FIRST EDITION OF THE SPECIAL PUBLICATION
	UNDERSEA TREASURE, \$300.0





JULY 25,1974

RE: THANKS FOR LETTING-US HOLD YOUR BUCK ISLAND PICTURES UNTIL A PROTOTYPE FOR THE CHILDREN'S MAGAZINE WAS APPROVED." WILLIAM ALLEN TO JG. ENCLOSURES 35-WIDELUX, 191-35 +1- LAYOUT.

SEPT. 2, 1975

RE? ADVISING NGS OF COPYRIGHT INFRINGENENTS PRODUCED BY BIG BROTHER COMMUNICATIONS OF MANTREAL, CANADA. JG TO WEG

SEPT. 10,1975 RE? ANSWER TO JG. 2 SEPT LETTER REGARDING. COPY RIGHT INFRINGEMENTS OF NGS. MATERIAL LEONARD GRANT TO JG.

SEPT. 25, 1975

RE: " UN AUTHORIZED USE OF JG-COPYRIGHTED MATERIAL THAT WAS ORIGINALLY PUBLISHED IN CORD WORLD BENEATH THE SEA PGS. 2-3 . THEY DID NOT USE A "CHROME" ON THIS ILLUSTRATION BUT UTILIZED THE ORIGINAL COLOR "SEPS" FROM THE ABOVE MENTIONED BOOK. ORIGINAL CHROME IS FROM JG FILE. THE CETTER READS..." I AM PLEASED TO INFOOM YOU THAT THE PROMOTION DIVISION HAS SELECTED ONE OF YOUR TRANSPORTES FOR PUBLICATION IN THE SECON SPECIAL MEMBER-SHIP PROMOTION TEST PACKAGE. THE PHOTOGRAPH IS IDENTIFIED AS FOLLOWS: JG -972... UNDERWORLD EXPLORATION ORIGINALLY PUBLISHED UNDERWATER BOOK, PG. 2-3." JG ... THIS IS THE BEGINING. OF NGS RIP-OFFS OF MY PERSONAL FILE MATERIAL!



1971-1989

OCT. 15, 1975

RE: ADDITIONAL PAYMENT OF \$100.2 FOR PROMOTIONAL USE OF PHOTO, STILL HOLDING REPRO-DUPE OF YOUR CHROME ON FILE. PETER JONES TO JG

OCTOBER 24, 1975

RE: THANKING JG FOR COPY OF THE CORAL REEF. LEONARD GRANT TO JG.

NOU. 5, 1975

RE? "ENCLOSED PLEASE FIND A DUPLICATE REPRODUCTION OF THE SILKY SNARK ATTACK FOR USE IN YOUR UPCOMING BOOK". HERB WILBURN "J6-

DEC. 12, 1975

RE: PAYMENT FOR THE USE OF ONE COLOR TRANSPARENCY OF A DEEP SEA DIVER PUBLISHED IN THE DECEMBER 1975 ISSUE OF NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC WORLD, PAGES 4-5. PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED IN THE UNDERSEA TREASURES BOOK PAGES # 300.0

JANUARY 26, 1976

RE: WE HAVE REPUBLISHED YOUR PICTURE OF CAGED DIVER, J.G. STEMPLES. IN THE JANUARY 1976 ISSUE OF N.G. WORLD, PAGE 26. THIS PICTURE WAS SHOT ON ASSIGNMENT & PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED FEB. 1968 ISSUE N.G. MBAZINE. FROM THE BALANCE OF YOUR MINIMUM GUARDUTEE, WE NAVE DEDUCTED \$50.9 FOR NG WORLD USAGE AT OUR LESS THAN 1/3 PAGE RATE. JOAN HURST TO JG



RE? WE PLAN TO USE 2 OF YOUR PREVIDUSLY PUBLISHED TRANSPARENCIES IN OUR EDUCATIONAL FILMSTRIP SERIES SHARKS IN 1977. ONE WAS PUBLISHED ON COVER & PAGES 256-7 OF FEBRUARY 1968. THE OTHER WAS PUBLISHED IN SAME ISSUE OF MAGAZINE PAGES 240-1, WE WILL DEDUCT THE SUM FOR THE USE OF THE PLOTURES FROM THE BALANCE OF THE MINIMUM GUORPHIEE LEFT IN YOUR FILE FROM THE SNORK ARTICLE. CUR FILE SHOWS A CURRENT BALANCE OF \$6259 ON THE SHORK ARTICLE PICTURES GEORGE PATERSON TO JG.

AUGUST 27, 1976

RE: JG ADUISING GEORGE PETERSON ON PREVIOUS POLICIES REGARDING RE-USE OF PHOTOGRAPHS AS PER LETTER TO ME FROM BOB GILKA (AUG. 13, 1969) BOB GILKA STATES ... "WE HAVE ESTABLISHED A POLICY HERE ABOUT PAYMENT FOR RE-USE OF PHOTOGRAPHS. YOU SHOULD BE PROTECTED IF ANY OF YOUR PICTURES ARE USED A SECOND OR THIRD TIME IN GEOGRAPHIC PUBLICATIONS."

SEPTEMBOR 3, 1976 RE: <u>NO</u> ADDITIONAL PAYMENT FOR SWARK ITEMS THAT WILL BE USED IN FORTHCOMING. FILM STRIPON SNARKS. THERE STILL REMAINS IN YOUR SWARK FILE AN UNPAID BALANCE OF \$625 FROM WHICH I AM DEDUCTING. FOR THE USE OF THE PICTURES MENTIONED IN MY LETTER OF 20 AUG. 76. GEORGE DETERSON TO JG. IMPORTANT





MARCH 18, 1977

RE: "MY CONGRATULATION TO YOU ON THE CORAL REEF" (BOOK), GIL GROGNENOR TO JO-

JULY 15, 1977

RE: REQUEST FOR PHOTO GRADHIC MATERIAL FOR NEWSPECIAL PUBLICATIONS BOOK ENTITLED THE COEAN REALM. NOTHING WAS SENT BY JR

NOVEMBER 7,1977 RE: REQUEST CHROME OF DOUG FAULKNER FOR POSSIBLE USE IN CORAL ARTICLE. TAYLOR CRESS. TO JG.

NOVENBER 28,1977 RE: THANKS FOR SENDING CHROMES FOR CORAL ARTICLE. GREGG-HAS DECIDED TO HOLD 2 OF THE 9. RETURNING 7 W/ \$25.2 PAYMENT FOR SUBMISSION.

CHROMES DECEMBER 5, 1977 RES RETURNING THE REMAINING 2-CHROMES WHICH WE WERE HOLD FOR CORAL STORY. JG.... "ANY DUPES MADE OF THIS MATERIAL?"

JANUSEY 28,1980 RES TNANKS FOR YOUR PERMISSION TO USE YOUR MAP OF COZUMEL AS A SOURCE MATERIAL FOR OUR UP-COMING_MAP OF THE WEST INDIES. CHARLES CASE TO JG

JULY 3, 1980 RE: THE ILLUSTRATIONS SECRETARY CHECKED THE FILES ON THE PICTURE YOU TOOK THAT WAS WHAT PICTURE USED IN THE FRONT MATTER OF THE DEEP FRONTER WAS THIS? BOOK. IT WAS PURCHASED IN 1967. TOM POWELL TO JO



1971 -1**9**89

RE: REUSE OF NGS/JG-PHOTO BY PROMOTION DEPT ON SOMPOSE EQUICATIONAL JOURNAL AD & EDUICATIONAL SERVICES DIRECT MAIL FLIER PROMOTING-FILM ABOUT SHARKS. CHROM IDENTIFIEND AS JG-926 SHARK (PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED NGM 2/68 COUBR) \$ 200.9 TO BE PAID. BARBARA SCOTT TO JO

JAN, 2, 1981

RE: CHECK FOR \$200. SENT FOR THE ABOVE.

MAY 31, 1991

WW RE: PHOTO SHOOT ON MEMORIAL DAY ENCLOSED 14-ROUS OF FILM." THE STUFF STINKS"... DON'T PAY ME THE DAY RATE ONLY EXPENSES." FLORIDA REEFS ARTICLE

JUNE 11, 1981

REE PAYMENT FOR EXPENSES ON FLORIDA REEFS MAGAZINE ARTICLE \$ 537.96

SEPT 4, 1981

RE: PATTON TO JG. "I AM RETURNING ALL OF THE FLORIDA REEF TRANSPARENCIES YOU SENT IN FOR POSSIBLE USE IN THE NEW STORY ALONG WITH YOUR PRINTS, VARIOUS BOOKLETS, FLYERS, ETC. I MADE A SET OF DUPLICATES OF 33 FROMES FROM YOUR COLLECTION AND TRANSFERED YOUR TO THEM. RETURNING 920 TRANSPARENCIES THE 6-PRINTS, 483 TRANSPARENCIES THE BONES A 36 POSTCARDS

CONTINUED



RE: PATTON TO JG. "HERE ARE THE LATEST BATCH OF DUPES YOU SENT. I HAVE DUPED EIGHT TO ADD TO THOSE I AM HOLDING " ENC: 374 TRANS.

|971 **-**1989

JUNE 7, 1984

RE: JG TO GILKA ON CORAL REEF ASSIGNMENT FOR TRAVELER MAGAZINE. MY TERMS FOR ACCEPTING THIS ASSIGNMENT.... "WHAT YOU WILL BE PURCHASING WILL BE ONE-TIME USEONLY AND ALL MATERIAL WILL BE RETURNED AFTER USE ... PHOTO CREDIT WILL BE COPYRIGHTED IN OUR MAME AND I WILL TAKE CARE OF THE VA FORM WITH THE LIBRORY OF CONGRESS."

SUNE 8, 1984

RE: FORMAL ASSIGNMENT FOR TRAVELOR MAGAZINE. GILKA TO JG. "WE UNDERSTAND WE ARE BUYING ONE TIME REPRODUCTION RIGHTS TO THE PHOTOGRAPHS YOU PRODUCE ON THIS ASSIGNMENT."

OCTOBER 3, 1984

RE: I AM RETURNING TO YOU AT THIS TIME THE BULK OF THE YOUR ASSIGNMENT (TRAVELER MAGAZINE) 149. YELLOW BOXES (12) - YOURS 18-MARINA & 10-MICHAEL. + 5-B&W PRINTS + 2-NEGATIVE STRIPS). REBETCA JOUNG TO JG



RE: RETURN OF JG FILE CHROMES." ENCLOSED ARE 8-TRANSPARENCIES THAT YOU HAD SUBMITTED IN CONNECTION WITH YOUR FLORIDA UNDERWATER PANDRAWA STORY. DAVE CONTINUES TO HOLD EDITED FILM FROM YOUR ASSIGNMENT SHOOT AS WELL AS 30 TRANSPARENCIES SUBMITTED FROM YOUR STOCK FILES." RETURNING: 8-CHROMES HOLDING: EDITED FILM PLUS 30 - CHROMES FROM JG STOCK REBECCA JOHNS TO JG.

1971 · 1989

NOV.6,1984

RE: "ENCLOSED ARE 143 DUDUCATES MADE FROM THE EDITED FILM FROM YOUR FLORIDA UNDERWATER PANOROMA ASSIGNMENT ERMA FOR TRAVELER. REBECCA JOHNS TO JG.

APRIL 4,1985

RE: PRICES TO TAKE YOUR WRITTLE ON A TOUR OF THE PENNERAMP PARK AREA OF THE FLORIDG KEYS JG. TO DANE BRIDGE. \$1,000.0 PAD TO JG.

APRIL 12, 1985

RE: JG SENDS &-ORIGINAL SS MM, ONE OF A KIND CHROME TO TRAVELOR. ITEMS ARE: JH-3, JJ-33, JM-15, JU-2, JP2-25, PANGRAMA, MB-23 & MG-36. TOTAL VALUATION \$ 26,000. AS PER OUR AGREEMENT, THESE ITEMS ARE <u>NOT</u> TO BE SENT OUT FOR COLOR SEPARATIONS, BUT YOU INSTEAD WILL SEND OUT DURES FOR THIS PURPOSE. JG TO DAVE BRIDGE.



(1971 -) 1989

APRIL 17, 1985

RE: RETURN OF JG-FILE ORIGINAL GHROMES. "I A RETURNING TO YOU AT THIS TIME 7 OF THE 8 ORIGINAL TRANSPARENCIES YOU SUBMITTED ON APRIL 16. DAVE CONTINUES TO HOLD OTHERS SUBMITTED FILM FOR THE FLORIDA PANORAMA." RETURNING JH-3, JJ-33, JM-15, J4-2, JP2-25, PANORAMA, MG-36 (JG NOTE:MB-23 STILL OUT) REBECCA JOHNS TO JG. (P.S. MB-23 MOW IN) NAND

ADIGUST?, 1985 RE: PAYMENT FOR THE USE OF 7-STOCK CHROMES IN CONNECTION W/TRAVELORS MAGAZINE'S STORY ON FLORIDA'S UNDERWATER WILDERNESS. WINTER 1985/86 \$1,050.2

NOVEMBER 15, 1985 RE: JG TO WEG. REQUESTING ASSIGNMENT OF COPYRIGHT TO MY PHOTOGRAPHS THAT APPEARED IN NG MAGAZINE IN JANUARY, 1962 (PENNEKAMP PARK), FEBRUARY, 1968 (SHARKS) & MAY, 1971 (BUCK ISLAND).

DECEMBER 18, 1985

1985 RE: FORMAL ASSIGNMENT OF COPYRIGHT MAY NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY FOR JG ALGOS TWAT APPEARED IN NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE IN: JANUARY, 1962 (PENNEKAMPPARK) FEBRUARY, 1968 (SWARKS) MAY, 1971, (BUCK, ISLAND) SUZAMME DUPRE TO JG



DECEMBER 3,1985 RE: RETURN OF 9 GRIGINAL CHROMES THAT WERE WE RETAINED FOR USE IN TRAVELER'S MAGAZINE STORY ON FLORIDA'S UNDERWATER (WILDERNESS." DAVE BRIDGE NO LONGER HOLDS ANY OF YOUR MATERIAL FROM THAT ASSIGNMENT." ELLEN RUDAWSKY TO JG. JG NOTE: THEY STILL HAD ON HAND 4X 5 DUPLI GATE TRANS PARENCIES OF ITEMS PUBLISHED IN THE WINTER 1985 ISSUE OF TRAVELER. ONE OF THESE 4XS DUPES WAS USED W/O PERMISSION IN 1994 ISSUE OF TRAVELOR MAG.

1971 -1989

FEB. 26, 1988

RE: ADDITIONAL PAYMENT FOR PAYMENT OF FORFIGN LANGUAGE (ITALIAN) OF PHOTOS (CORDING ORIGINALLY USED IN NG TRAVELER 1985/1986 ISSUE: \$1,475.2 IMPORTANT ! ITEMS USED! KR92F20, EKTA 41 F17, EKTAF12, KR84F35, KR30, KR47F13, EKTAF12, KR84F35, KR30, KR47F13, IJ-33, JH-34 JF21. SHOWS ACCESS TO DUPES OF ITEMS ORIGINALLY USED IN TRAVELOR.

JUNE 2, 1988

RE: REUSE OF NGS/JG PHOTO USED IN SPANISH LANGUAGE EDITION OF "HOW ANIMALS HIDE", SHOT ORIGINALLY USED IN NGM JANUARY 1967 ID OF CHROME IN PERMADENT FILE IS JG-26



JUNE 9, 1988

RE: ACKNOWLEDGING RECEIPT OF 2-BOOKS OF SEANAWK PRESS ALONG-WITH THE MATERIALS FROM STANFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS"FISHES OF THE ATLANTIC COAST AND THE SHARK BOOK. "HAVE CONCLUDED THAT THE NGS IS NOT WARRANTED IN TAKING ANY STEPS WITH REDARD TO THE VARIOUS PUBLICATIONS."

JUNE 8, 1988

RE: SPANISH LANGUAGE EDITION HOW ANMALS HIDE."

Enclosed is a copy of page 35 of the Society's publication <u>How Animals</u> <u>Hide</u> where your photograph appears; also attached is the credits page. Because this book was published quite a long time ago--1973, I could not locate the record of the original payment in the files. With your permission, we will make payment at 25 percent of the page rate for that size photograph. In other words, we will pay 25 percent of \$75, or \$18.75. Payment will be made within 30 days of publication of the Spanish edition of this book, which we expect will be before the end of the year.

I apologize for being unable to find the applicable information.

CAROLYN JONES TO JG

FEBRUARY 23, 1989 RE: CHINESE LANGUAGE EDITION HOW ANNALS HIDE

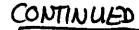
The National Geographic Society is pleased to inform you that Chin Show Cultural Enterprise will be publishing a Chinese edition of <u>How</u> <u>Animals Hide</u> in 1989. Your photograph listed below will appear in this edition:

Page 35 (t,r), ID No. JG-36

If you know of any reason why this photograph cannot appear in the prospective Chinese edition, please notify me within 20 days of the receipt of this letter. If we do not hear from you within the indicated period, we will proceed with our understanding that the photograph is available for this edition.

Payment for photographic rights to this illustration will be made to you within 30 days of publication at the rate of 25% of the original page rate of this publication.

SUSAN SMITH TO Ja





RE: REUSE OF JG CHROMES IN CHINESE LANGUAGE EDITION OF TREASURES IN THE SEA. THESE CHROMES WERE RETAINED IN THE PERMENANT COLLECT TO OFFSET A MINIMUM GUARANTEE

The National Geographic Society is pleased to inform you that Chin Show Cultural Enterprise will be publishing a Chinese edition of Treasures In The Sea in 1989. Your photographs listed below will appear in this edition:

Page No.	ID No.
12.	JG-975
30-31	JG-791

If you know of any reason why these photographs cannot appear in the prospective Chinese edition, please notify me within 20 days of the receipt of this letter. If we do not hear from you within the indicated period, we will proceed with our understanding that the photographs are available for this edition.

Payment for photographic rights to these illustrations will be made to you within 30 days of publication at the rate of 25% of the original page rate of this publication.

SUSAN SMITH TO JG

JULY 3, 1989

RE: NGS ASSIGNMENT OF COPYRIGHT OF 4-CHROMES THAT WHE RETAINED FOR THE SOCIETY'S PERMANENT COLLECTION: SUZANNE DUPRE TO JG

The National Geographic Society hereby assigns to you all right, title and interest, including copyright, in the following photographs that were selected for the Society's permanent collection:

- -- U.S. National Parks Virgin Islands File No. JG-964 Date: October 1965
- -- U.S. National Parks Virgin Islands File No. JG-975 Date: October 1965
- Published in Treasures in the Sea, p. 13
- -- U.S. National Parks Virgin Islands File No. JG-976 Date: October 1965
- -- U.S. National Parks Virgin Islands
- File No.#JG-984
 - Date: October 1985





RES RETURN TO JG OF 4-1965 VIRGIN ISLAND CHROMES" THAT WERE RETAINED AND FOR OUR PERMANENT COLLECTION TO OFFSET A MINIMUM GUARANTEE." SUSAN SMITH TO JG

JULY 10, 1989

RE: PHOTO COPIES OF MOUNTS OF 3 OF THE 4 RETURNED CHROMES FROM PERMANENT COLLECTION. JG NOTE: CHECK OUT INFORMATION THAT IS ON THE ONE SIDE OF EACH CHROME MOUNT. IMPORTANT INFORMATION!

TRANSPOSE THIS COPY JUNE 14, 1989

RES LAST FORMAL ASSIGNMENT FOR NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE. NOTE-DETAILS ON PARAGRAPH 5 + 5-A. AUTHOR--IZATION FOR THE PULLING OF "SELECTS" FOR "REFERENCE PURPOSES ONLY IN ITS ILLUSTRATIONS LIBRARY "

5) All photographs taken by you under this Agreement will be considered as specially commissioned for use by NGS and upon creation all rights, including the copyright and world publication rights, to these photographs will automatically, by virtue of this Agreement, be deemed transferred exclusively and indefinitely to NGS, subject to the following provisions:

(a) all photographs will be returned to you along with all rights to said photographs under the following conditions: (i) none may be made available to anyone for publication until sixty days after NGS has published its selections; (ii) it is understood that any necessary rights clearance or release for non-NGS publication is your independent responsibility; and (iii) NGS may make and retain copies of some of the photographs ("reference selects") for reference purposes only in its Illustrations Library; CONTINUED 4 END



JUNE 23, 1989 REPORT RELIGENCE WILLIAM GRAY TO JG

RE: REUSE OF NOS/JG- CHROME # JG-36 FOR USE IN CHINESE AND SPANISH EDITIONS OF HOW ANIMALS HIDE. NOTE TO NORMAN DAVIS: I NOW HOLD THE COPYRIGHTS ON THIS PHOTOGRAPH AND OTHERS VIA AN ASSIGNMENT FROM NGS TO ME IN DECEMBER 18, 1985 BY SU EANNE DUPRE.

Dear Mr. Greenberg: ferry

Under license to the National Geographic Society, Chin Show Cultural Enterprise has published a Chinese language edition of BOOKS FOR YOUNG EXPLORERS: HOW ANIMALS HIDE, and by Editorial Norma in the Spanish language. Enclosed is the Society's check for payment of foreign language reproduction rights for the use of your photographs in these editions.

> Payment of reproduction rights for all photographs originally appearing in the Society's edition of BOOKS FOR YOUNG EXPLORERS: HOW ANIMALS HIDE used in the Chinese and Spanish language editions of that publication, published under license to the Society by the Chin Show Cultural Enterprise in Taiwan, and by Editorial Norma in Cali, Colombia, South America.

(Chinese) - page 35. upper right -- #JG-36 -\$25.00 for reuse in this edition

(Spanish) - page 35 upper right - #JG-36 -\$25.00 for reuse in this edition

TOTAL REUSE PAYMENT IN ABOVE EDITIONS = \$50.00

William R. Gray

IMPORTANT CORRESPONDENCE



JULY 21, 1989

NGS

RE: PHOTO GRAPHS TAKEN BY PHOTO GRAPHERS ASSISTANTS (ORIGINAL PUBLISHED PHOTO GRAPHS WILL BE RETAINED IN THE SOCIETY'S ILLUSTRATIONS LIBRARY. THE UNPUBLISHED PHOTO GRAPHS WILL BE RETAINED UNTIL THE COMPLEATION OF THE ASSIGNMENT..... DINOTE THE WORD"ILLUSTRATIONS LIBRARY".

TRANSPOSE INTO NGS JI FOLDER JUNE 30, 1988

RE: OLD MEMO SENT TO PHOTOGRAPHERES IN REGARDS TO "MED'IA REQUESTS FOR INTERVIEWS". "WITH THE CREATION OF THE PUBLIC AFFAIRS UNIT" CAN HELP US OBSERVE BILL GARRETT'S REQUEST TO CAREFULLY RESTRICT PRE-DUBLICATION PUBLICITY ABOUT THE MAGAZINE."

AUGUST 4, 1989 RE: BILLING FOR 50 DAYS WORKED ON PENNERSUD WARK ASSIGNMENT \$ 15, 575. 2. JE-TO DIR, OF PHONE

AUGUST 4, 1989 RE: BILLING FOR EXPENSES FOR 50 DAYS WORKED ON PENJEKOUP PAKK ASSIGNMENT \$10,188.89 JG TO DIRECTOR OF PHOLOGRY

AUGUST 4, 1989

RG: TOTAL FOR DAY RATE + EXDENSES PAID TO JG FOR PENNEKOUD PARK ASSIGNMENT \$ 25,819.14

AUGUST 29,1989

RE: 12 CHROMES FROM JG FILE THE BEING SUBMITTED TO NGM TO ENHANCE COVERAGE OF 1989 PONNERAMP PARK ASSIGNMENT. EACH CHROME VALUED AT \$5,000,2 EACH. JG TO PATION



AUGUST 29, 1989

NGS

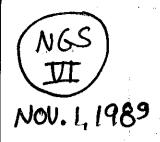
RES JG MEMOS WRITTEN ON AUG. 29, 1989 LETTER TO PATTON LISTING. THE RETURN OF 10 OF THE 12 CHROMES SENT TO PATTON. ALL RETURNED EXCEPT 2-ITEMS JT2-23 AND JT2-24

SEPTEMBER 6, 1989 RE: LOWER QUOTED RATE FOR 12 CHROMES SENT UP ON AUGUST 29, 1989. ALSO ENCLOSED B-35 MM CHROMES OF A BOAT GROUNDING. THAT TOOK PLACE ON KEY LARGO DRY ROCKS ON MEMORIAL DAY, 1989 (AFTER ASSIGNMENT).

SEPTEMBER 25, 1989 RE: ADDITIONAL SUBMISSION OF 20 JG FILE CHROMES TO ENHANCE OUBEAGE OF PENNERUM PARK ASSIGNMENT. JG TO PATTON. JG NOTE: ALL 20 RETURNED 20 FEB. 1990.

NOVENBOR 1,1989 RE: BELATED PAYMENT FOR JG-FILE SELECT CHROME #JG-975 THAT WAS USED ON PAGE 13 IN ENGUSH CONDUCAGE EDITION TREASURES IN THE SEA, ALSO PAYMENT OF 2-JG-FILE SELECTS (#JG-975 #JJG-791) USED IN CHINESE LANCHAGE EDITION OF TREASURES IN THE SEA.

Payment for one-time non-exclusive U.S. English language reproduction rights for page 13 photograph in TREASURES IN \$250.00 THE SEA. (This payment was not issued at the time of publication.) (full page; i.d. #JG-975) Payment of reproduction rights for all photographs originally appearing in the Society publication of TREASURES IN THE SEA \$118.75 used in the Chinese edition, produced under license to the Society by Chin Show, Taiwan. (p. 13 - i.d. #JG-975; p. 30-31 i.d. #JG-791) \$368.75 TOTAL =





RE: ORIGWAL USE OF 2 JG-FILE SELECTS USED IN ORIGINAL & CHINESE EDITION OF TREASURES OF THE SEA. "I APOLOGIZE FOR THIS LONG OVERDUE LETTER AND CHECK REGARDING YOUR PHOTOGRAPHS IN TREASURES IN THE SEA. AS AGREED, PART OF THE PAYMENT ENCLOSED IS FOR THE ORIGINAL USE OF MADE THE PAGE 13 IMAGE IN THE SOCIETY'S EDITION." CAROLYNGOBLE TO JG.

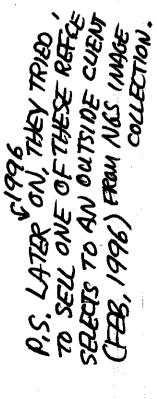
NOU.3, 1989

RE: RETURN OF FIRAMES YOU ASK FOR, PATTON TO 3-DICTOYA ALGAE FRAMES (JG) JG

NOV.13, 1989

RE: CLARIFICATION OF "REFERENCE SELECTS" IN CONTRACT FOR 1989 PENNEKANP PARK ASSIGNMT JG TO KENT KOBERSTEEN

NOV. 16, 1989



RE: KOBERSTEEN ANSWER TO JG. NOTE REFERENCE TO "FIRST SOURCE FOR PHOTOGRAPHS FOR NUMBROUS SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS PRIMARLY BOOK AND EDUCATIONAL MEDIA PROJECTS."

In answer to your fax of November 13 regarding a clarification of Paragraph 5, a, iii, of your contract with the Society, "reference selects" refers to relatively low-quality dupes made of a selection of transparencies made on the Society's assignment. These "reference selects" are retained in the Society's Illustrations Library and the originals of these images are returned to the photographer.

These dupes are, as the contract states, retained for reference only. The mounts are so marked and, in fact, the quality of the dupe is usually not high enough to permit reproduction in Society publications. The Illustrations Library is often a first source for photographs for numerous Society publications -- primarily book and educational media projects. These "reference selects," in addition to most of the published photographs which are retained in the library, gives a basis on which the Illustrations Editors can draw to determine which photographs are available for their individual projects.

In any case, should an Illustrations Editor desire to consider further any material represented in the Illustrations Library as a "reference select," the original transparency is requested from the photographer. It is then, obviously, up to the individual photographer as to whether he or she wishes to provide the original transparency.



JANUARY 15 1990

NGS

71

RE: PROPER USE OF JG-COPYRIGHT ON MATORIAL TNAT WILL APPEAR IN ADRIL 1990 ISSUE OF NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE. JG TO PATTON/ IF YOU (MTEND TO USE ANY PHOTOGRAPHIS FROM THE ORIGINAL 1962 PENNEKAMP PARK PIECE THE COPYRIGHT SHOULD READ.

© 1962, 1990 JERRY GREENBERG: ALL RIGHTS ANY OTHER PHOTOGRAPHS OF MINE WHICH WILL BE IN THE ARTICLE THE COPYRIANT SHOULD READ: © 1990, JERRY GREENBERG: ALL RIGHTS RESORVED

JANUARy 30, 1990

RE: CONORATIONS ON FINAL LAYOUT OF PENNEROUP PARK PIECE. JG. TO WEG.

FEB.1, 1990

FEB 8, 1990

RE: WEG TO JG. "THANKS FOR THE LETTER ON THE REEF."

RE: RETURN OF ALL JG FILE MATERIAL THAT WAS SUBMITTED FOR PENNEKAUP PARK PIECE. PATTON TO JG

FEB 21, 1990

RE: 3- CHROMES WERE MISSING FROM FEB B TH SHIPMENT.

2-CHROMES: JT2-23 & JT2-24

1 - CHROME ; REEF GROUNDING, SMALL BOAT JG-TO PATTON. JGNOTE; THESE 3-ITEMS RETURNED LATER.

CONTINUED

FEB 23, 1990

NGS

RE: "HERE IS A DUPLICATE OF 3-DIVERS STONDING. ON CORAL." MEED CAPTION INFORMATION, PATION TO JC.

APRIL 16, 1990

RE: JG FAX TO WE GARRETT AFTER HE WAS DISCHARGED BY GIL GROSVOMER IN A STRANGE MANNER. THE EASTER ASSASINATION JG TO WEG

MAY 9, 1990

RE: PAYMENT (\$3,000.2) FOR JG_FILE CHROMES USED IN THE PENNEKAMP PARK STORY (APRIL 1990) PATTON TO JG_

Enclosed is our check in the amount of \$3,000 in payment for the one-time use of your two panoramas and one stock photograph with our upcoming Pennekamp Reef Park article. Enclosed also is our voucher with an itemization of the transparencies and rates. We will retain the originals of the 1961 "wall" panorama in our files for safety, as before.

The remaining published photographs are from the 1989 assignment and payment has already been made to you through the minimum guarantee. Under the terms of the assignment, the originals of the published pictures will be returned to you as soon as they have been video disked for our files. The yellow boxes and workbox will be returned shortly as well.

Hope all is well with you. JG NOTE: I BEUBLE THAT 4X5 DUPES WE ALSO MADE OF THE ABOVE JG C MATERIAL

AS INDICATED THIS PUBLISHED MATERIAL WAS VIDED DISKED UNDER "TERMS OF CONTRACT." NO SUCH TERMS EXIST FOR PUBLISHED MATERIAL, ONLY "REFERENCE SELECTS" AS PER CONTRACT, LATER ON (OCTOBER, 1995) MY SEAFAN IMAGE FROM THIS ISSUE WAS INFRINCED CLOON (4×5 DUPE OF VIDEO DISK" (35MM DUPE?) IMAGE?





MAY 9,1990

RE: PAYMENT VOUCHER FOR \$3,000.0 FOR USE OF JG/NGS MATERIAL (ORIGINAL PENNEKAUP PARK STORY (1962) AND JG-FILE MATERIAL FOR ONE-TIME USE IN 1990 ISSUE OF NGM NOTE CODE MARKINGS ON INDIVIDUAL ITEMS LISTED: SOME ARE NGS FILE SELECTS AND 2 ARE PART OF JG-FILE MATERIAL USED. NOTE EARLIER NUMBERS JG-260-JG-264 AND LATER NUMBERS JG-978. JG-260: (ROLLIE CHROME USED JAN, 1962) JG-261 (ROLLIE CHROME USED JAN, 1962)

JG-262 (ROLLE CHROME USED JAN. 1962) JG-263 (ROLLE CHROME USED JAN. 1962) JG-264 (ROLLE CHROME USED JAN. 1962 JG-264 (ROLLE CHROME USED JAN. 1962 JG-FILE --- JT2-23 (35 MM CHROME USED APRIL, 1990 JG-FILE --- JT2-24 (35 MM CHROME USED APRIL, 1990 * JG-FILE --- JG-978 (35 MM CHROME USED APRIL, 1990

Payment for the one-time reproduction rights to two panoramas, one made up of 5 color transparencies and one made up of 2 color transparencies, at the rate of \$1,250 per panorama, appearing in the Pennekamp Reef article in <u>National Geographic</u> Magazine	\$2,500.00	
and payment for the one-time reproduction rights to one stock photograph at the rate of \$500 per photograph, appearing in the Pennekamp Reef article in <u>National Geographic</u> Magazine	\$ 500.00	
Panoramas: JG-260 Stock: JG-978 JG-261 JG-262 JG-263 JG-263 JG-264 JT2-23 JT2-24		\$3,000.00
* THIS WAS A JG- FILE CHROME THAT THEY CODED	AS A FILE	SELECT"

NOTE "900" NUMBERING ON THIS ONE



MAY 14, 1990

RE: "THE COPYRIGHTING BY JG ON ALL OF HIS PHOTOGRAPHYS TNAT APPEARED IN THE APRIL 1990 ISSUE OF NGM." I WILL MAKE A SUBMISSION WITH A VA FORM TO THE COPYRIGHT OFFICE TO COUER ALL OF MY PHOTOGRAPHS THAT APPEARIN THE JULY, 1990 ISSUE." JG TO PATTON

JUNE 8, 1990

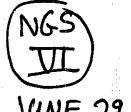
RE: STATUS OF 76 ORIGINALS PULLED AS "REFERENCE SELECTS & ORIGINALS USED IN 1990 NGMARTICLE. RETURN OF BULK OF ORIGINALS FROM ASSIGNMENT

JUNE 22, 1990

RE: ADDITIONAL USE OF JG COPYRIGHTED TRAVELER MATERIAL WHICH IS BEING USED IN GERMAN LEDITION OF TRAVELER. NOTE ID NUMBERS ON JG PERSONAL FILE CHROMES.

The National Geographic Society is pleased to inform you that Ringier Verlag is publishing a German edition of <u>Traveler</u> called <u>Globo</u>. Your photographs from the "Florida's Underwater Wilderness" article have been selected to appear in an upcoming issue of this edition.

•	Page No. 3 UPLE 80-1	<u>ID No.</u> JF21 JJ33	<u>Credit</u> Jerry &	Michael	Greenberg
	82	KR92F20	- 11 . 	. 11	11
	82-3	EKT101F12	n	11	11
	83	EKT41F17	· H	11	17
	84	MB23	Michael	Greenber	g
	84-5	EKT126F11	Jerry &	Michael	Greenberg
	85 LOLE	JH3	11	11	11
	85 LORT	MG36	ti .	н	11
	86-7	KR84F35	tt i	ŧ	· 11
	88 LE	KR30F7	н	н	н
	88 LORT	JP2-25	11	11	11
	88 UPRT	JM8	13	11	11
•	89	KR47F13	n ' '	11	11



TINUED



JUNE 29, 1990

RE: JG TERMS OF SALE FOR GERMAN "GLOBO" USE OF TRAVELER MATERIAL \$1,500.2 W/ DROPER @ CREDAT LINE. JG. TO CAROLYN GOBLE

RES FINAL PAYMENT (\$1,500.2) FOR GLOBO PIECE JULY 9, 1990

JULY 12, 1990

RES RETURN OF ORIGINAL CHROMES USED IN NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC APRIL, 1990 ISSUE PATTER

Dear Jerry:

Enclosed are 15 frames published in the July article on Pennekamp Reef, including the photograph published on the On Assignment Page. This includes the two panoramas, 1 frame from your stock and 12 frames taken on assignment. This leaves only the 76 frames selected for the video disk, dupes of which were sent to you previously. These selects will be sent to you as soon as illustrations library returns them to me.

JULY 25, 1990 RE: JG TO PATTON .. THE 76 FRAMES .. PROVIDUS PROBLEMS W/ NGS. JG WILL (C) 76 SELECTS

In your letter you mention that you are retaining 76 frames to be recorded on the video disk and then returned to me. My question now is, why do you need the originals for this purpose?

In my letter to Kent Kobersteen of November 13, 1989 and his answer to me of November 16, 1989 clearly states that the "reference selects" refers to relatively low-quality dupes. Also "the quality of the dupe is usually not high enough to permit reproduction in Society publications."

Since, this is what the policy is on the items used for the video disk, I wonder why they are using my originals for this transfer. The reasons for my concern are two fold:

- A. I am aware of the high quality images that can be stored on this type of system.
- B. I have already had a bad experience with Special Publications concerning an original of mine (a select) which was never returned to me and ended up in the Treasures in the Sea book. Carolyn Goble was involved in getting things straightened out on this unreturned frame. I received payment for all uses and the chrome was returned to me.

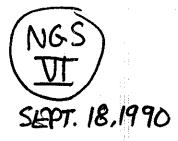
Jerry G

I do not want this situation to come up again and ruin a longstanding relationship of 28 years. For this reason, Ity with FAX transmission please phone 305/ 667-4051 would you be kind enough to see that the video disk use

only be made off of "low-quality dupes". Thank you.

When the 76 selects are returned to me I will then take steps to register them on a Library of Congress VA form. Thanks again for your help on this matter.

Sincerely yours,



RE: "ENCLOSED ARE THE 76 SELECTS WHICH WE HELD AS REFERENCE SELECTS FOR OUR VIDÉODISC. THAT PROCESS HAS NOW BEEN COMPLETED AND I AM RETURNING THE ORIGINAL TRANS PARENCIES TO YOU. JUDITH LEVIS TO JG JG NOTE "ITEMS ARE ID ED FROM 5738-045 TO 5738-120. JG NOTE: JG NOW HAS COPYRIGHT (VA-204-406) NARCH 11, 1991 ON THESE 76 ITEMS

AUGUST 19,199 1

RE: JG ADVISES BOB PATTON & KENIT KOBBREEN, THAT HE NOW HOLDS © VA FORM ON 76 488 REFERENCE SELECTS

RE! NO, ON MANGROUE PIECE! JOHN ELLOT TO JG.

OCTOBER 26,1992 RE: JG PITCH TO NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC ON MANGROVE STORY. JG TO PATTON & KOBDRSTEEN

NOU. 25,1992

JULY 8, 1993

RE: PHONE CALL FROM WIN SCUDDER, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC TRAVELER LOOKS FOR SOME STOCK PHOTO PENNEKAMAP PARK PHOTOS TO USE IN UP COMING ISSUE OF TRAVELER, I ONLY GET THE VOICE MAIL AND SEND HIS REQUEST TO WATERHOUSE PHOTO AGENCY IN FLORIDA KENS. IMPORTANT! THE GEOGRAPHIC STILL WENT AHEAD AND USED ONE OF MY COPYRIGHTED PHOTOS WITHOUT PERMISSION IN THE MARCH/ APRIL 1994 EDITION OF TRAVELOR MAGAZINE FO



MARCH 5, 1994

94 RE: COPYRIGHT INFRINGEMENT OF JG. 1985/86 TRAVELER CHROME WHICH WAS USED W/O PERMISSION IN MARCH / APRIL 1994 ISSUE TRAVELOR JG-NOTE: INFRINGEMENT WAS MADE FROM 4X5 DUPE ANY OTHER DUPES IN "PERMANENT COLLECTION" FROM THIS ASSIGNMENT (USED OR NOT) JG TO TOM KENNEDY

Back in June, 1984 I had a working arrangement and formal assignent from Boss Gilka to do a photo essay on Florida's Marine Wilderness. The arrangement was that the Society would purchase one-time reproduction rights and all of the material would be returned to me after the assignment / publication of the story. The article appeared in the Winter 1985/1986 issue of Traveler Magazine.

You can imagine my surprise when I find one of the original photographs published in the 1984/85 issue reappearing on page 70 of the March / April issue of Traveler. Would you be kind enough to get back to me on how this happened?

Thank you for your help on this matter.

MARCH II, 1994 RE: PAYMENT FOR TRAVELER OPPYRIGHT INFRINGEMENT. JG. TO WINTHROP SCUDDER

Dear Winthrop Scudder:

Thank you for your phone call of 10 March.

I accept your explanation that the unauthorized use of my copyrighted material from <u>Florida's Underwater Wilderness</u> (my copyright VA-208-669) was unintentional. As we discussed, I agree to accept the fee of \$750.00. The following conditions must be met as part of this settlement.

- 1. <u>All</u> photographs of mine (originals and dupes) returned to me to prevent future unauthorized use. We both agreed that this would be the best way to avoid problems.
- 2. The 76 color transparencies retained by the Society (from my April, 1990 story) on a video disk will not be used in any form by the Society without my permission. This material is covered in a separate copyright as NGS 5738-045 to 5738-120 (my copyright VA-204-406).

Providing this is agreeable with you, please pay my invoice of March 11, 1994 for \$750.00 for one-time use of my underwater photograph on page 70 of the March/April, 1994 issue of TRAVELER MAGAZINE.

enclosures:

1-invoire for \$750.00 1-VA copyright form (VA-208-669) 1-VA copyright form (VA-204-406) 1-fax to Patton & Kobersteen 8/19/91



RE: JG TO ALLAN ROYCE ABOUT PROBLEMS OF THE UNANTHORIZED USE OF JG MATERIAL IN NGS. PUBLICATIONS. JG NOTE:) A DUPF FROM THE APRIL 1990 ARTICLE WAS UNFRWGSD UPON IN OCTOBER 26, 1995 (JASON PROJECT). SEE FOLDER JIT.

Dear Allan Royce:

ARCH 16, 1994

In a recent letter to Winthrop Scudder, I expressed concern about unauthorized use of my copyrighted in the March/April, 1994 issue of TRAVELER Magazine. He addressed this issue by returning the file "dupes" from my original published piecefrom TRAVELER, Winter, 1985/86. I also understand that payment for the 1994 use will be forthcomming. Winthrop Scudder suggested that I contact you to address other areas of concern to me.

- The video disk material NGS 5738-045 to 5738-120 which is mentioned in my letter to WS (March 11, 1994). This material is covered under my copyright VA-204-406. No use may be made on this material without my permission.
- 2. The dulpicate transparencies that may be on file from my article in the April 1990 issue of the NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC NAGAZINE. This material is covered under my copyright VA-417-426. I would appreciate having these "dupes" returned to me so that they will not become a problem for the Society later on.
- 3. I am concerned about the existance of other "dupes", originals or "selects" that may be on file without my knowledge. This problem came up in the original publication and foreign rights use of my material in TREASURES IN THE SEA (SS to JG, March 2, 1989). I would appreciate having any of this material returned to me so that it does not become a problem for all concerned.

Thanks again for any help that you may give me on the above.

APRIL 11, 1994

RE: RETURN OF DUPE CHROMES OF JG © MATERIAL FROM 1985/1986 TRAVELER. MERIDITH WILCOX TO JG. "WAN IS CURRENTLY IN THE PROCESS OF RETRIEVING YOUR TRAVELER DUPES FROM OUR ILLUSTRATIONS LIBRARY, THESE WILL BE SENT AS SOON AS WE GET THEM."



APRIL 18, 1994 RE: ALLAN ROYCE ANSWER TO JG. FAX OF MARCH 16, 1994.

With this letter I acknowledge receipt of your (fax) letter of 16 March 1994 and our subsequent telephone conversation regarding original and duplicate photographs covered by your copyright which presently are in the Image Collection (formerly the Illustrations Library) of the National Geographic Society.

As I told you during our phone conversation, I asked for an inventory of the photographs in our files <u>that pertain only to your assignments for National Geographic Magazine</u>. What we have in file are what we are entitled to have per the terms of your various magazine assignments. None of this material is going to be returned to you.

With regard to our video search and retrieval system: It is an optical videodisc-based system designed to speed up perusal of our files and reduce the physical handling of the actual transparencies--original or duplicates. It does not produce electronic images of reproduction quality as would a digitally based system.

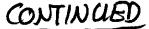
SEPTEMBER 26, 1994 RE: WIN SCUDDER RETURNS 14-4X5 DUPE TRANSPARENCIES "I DENTICAL TO THE ONES TNAT WERE PUBLISHED IN THE TRAVELER 1985 WINTER ISSUE. THIS WILLOBUIDUSLY REMOVE ANY POSSIBILITY OF THE SOCIETY EVER PUBLISHING ANY OF THESE PARTICULAR PICTURES WITHOUT YOUR PERMISSION OR YOUR KNOWLEDGE."

Heres to your perserverance and your gracious patience.

Enclosed you will find 14 duplicate transparencies that are identical to the ones that were published in the **TRAVELER's** 1985 Winter issue on John Pennekamp Coral Reef State Park. Per your request National Geographic's Illustrations Library currently does not hold any duplicate transparencies for that story. This will obviously remove any possibility of the Society ever publishing any of the these particular pictures without your permission or your knowledge.

Your \$750. check for the picture we published in our state park story was sent at least a couple of months ago. I trust you have it you possession. If for whatever reason you have not received it please give me a call and I will personally track it down.

Again your understanding and considerate manner has been greatly been appreciated.



1989-1994

OCTOBER 5,1994 RE: CHECK PAYMENT (\$750,2) & RETURN OF TRANSPARENCIES IN QUESTION. HOHELOHE TO JC.

COTOBER 7, 1994 RE: FRED WARD TO JG. LORD CHESTERFILLID'S ADVISE TO HIS SON.

Therefore, I believe that you will only get their attention with facts and threats. Can you go back through your contracts and see if you ever gave them permission to keep images as "file use? Are all circumstances where they have your images a violation of your exclusive-rights contracts? Are you sure that you have never granted them the contractual right to hold onto

Once that is determined, your attorney could write a letter to the NGS attorney saying you believe that material of yours is being held against your will and without authorization. He could insist on a full accounting from all departments, including the library, the video disc operation, books, special pubs, the magazine, TV, etc., and within a fixed time period forward that list to you.

With that information you can determine what you want to do in order to protect your rights. Obviously the only way they can continue using your material without asking for permission up front is that they are already holding copies of it. Force them to disclose where every piece of film or digital file is of your material. I believe you (and all the rest of us) will be amazed at the extent of the copying.

OCTOBER 10, 1994 RE: JG LETTER TO NORA HOHEN LOHE ASSOCIATE COMNSEL, NGS. THIS LETTER WAS NEVER SENT OUT]

Thank you for your letter of October 5th.

The reason that I did not want to hear from Win Scudder is that I believe that various members of the National Geographic editorial and illustration departments have a problem of using the intellectual properties of non-staffers without permission in the many publications of the Society. I had hoped that by contacting you directly, I would be able to have someone at the corporate counsel level to help me address this problem. Apparently, I have failed.

In my first discussion with you in mid September, I did did mention that I was paid the \$750.00 but could not get the satisfaction of having the duplicates of my copyrighted material returned to me. The request for the return of this material was made back in March of 1994. It took over six months to have this material returned to me and this was done after having a discussion with you.

The problem was never about the \$750.00. That was taken care of very quickly. My problem was the ethics of using my material without my permission. This was not the first time that this has happened.

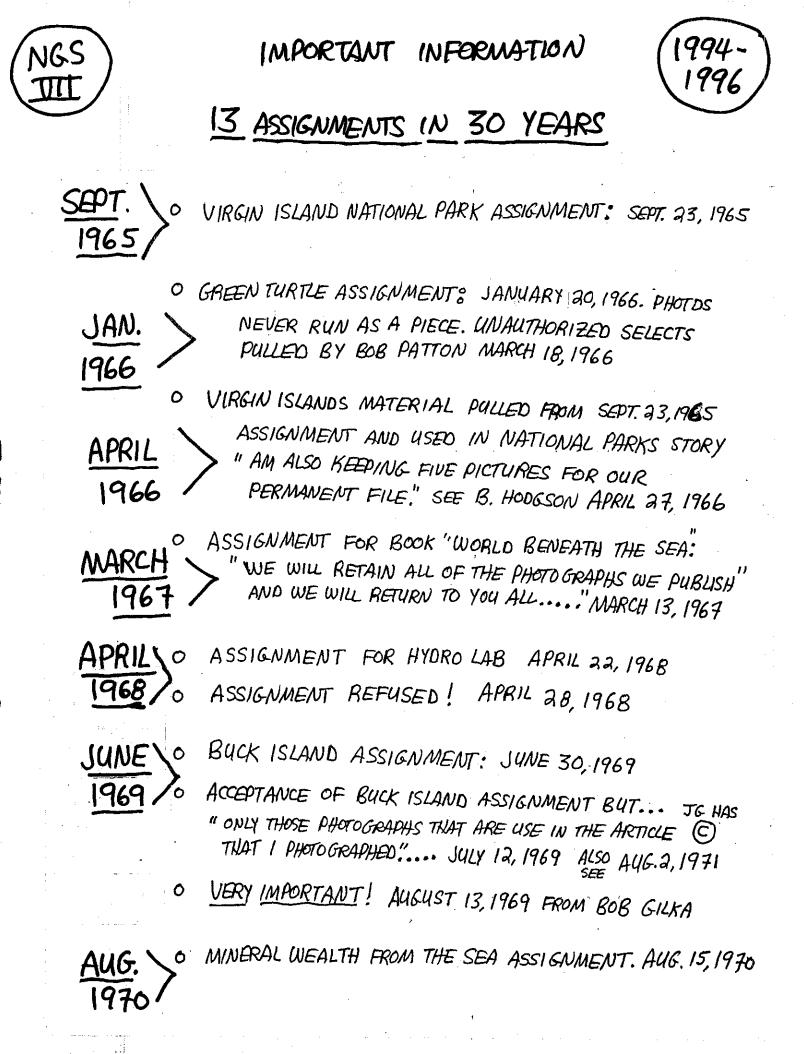
Pleased be advised that I am in the process of retaining appropiate counsel to address this issue.

G	JGS III)	IMPORTANT INFORMATION (1994-) 1996
	SIGNMENT o	ASSIGNMENTS IN 30 YEARS (1960-1990) + ADDITIONAL IN FORMATION PENNEKAMP PARK ASSIGNMENT: THEY KEEP PHOTOS USED "PLUS A FEW SELECTS" 40 THE CON PHOTOS USED IN JAN. 1962 WERE LATER ASSIGNED TO JG., THEY ENDED UP TAKING- OVER 50 SELECTS!
•		VOSS CORAL REF ASSIGNMENT: NO PHOTOS WERE PUBLISHED BUT THEY KEPT 4 CHROMES, AUGUST 8, 1962 OCTOBER 12, 1962 SUBMISSION OF MATERIAL FOR 1ST EDITION OF FISH BOOK. JUNE 25, 1962. ANY DUPES MADE OF THESE JG. FILE ITEMS?
	0 J <u>UNE</u> 1963	SHARK ASSIGNMENT: THEY KEEP PHOTOS USED. "UNUSED OR UNPUBLISHED PHOTOS WILL BE RETURNED" THE © ON PHOTOS USED IN FEB. 1968 WERE LATER ASSIGNED TO JG. <u>SELECTS WERE TAKEN FROM THE</u> <u>MATERIAL BEFORE PUBLICATION FOR OTHER THAN</u> <u>MAGAZINE USAGE</u> . JUNE 20, 1963; JUNE 25, 1963
	0	APRIL 30, 1964 WITH TERMS WHICH ARE CONTRARY

TO SUBMISSION TERMS JUNE 25, 1962.

JUNE

• SEA LAB ASSIGNMENT JUNE 26, 1964. DONE WITH THE UNDERSTANDING-THAT "UNUSED OR UNPUBLISHED PHOTOS WILL BE RETURNED" AS PER PREVIOUS ASSIGNMENT. WI GILKA ON SHARK ASSIGNMENT. SELECTS WERE LATER PULLED W/O PERMISSION. SEE MARCH 13, 1969





IMPORTANT INFORMATION



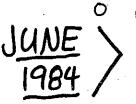
13 ASSIGNMENTS IN 30 YEARS

O UNAUTHORIZED SELECTS THAT WERE USED IN "TREASURES OF THE SEA", JANUARY 3, 1973 FROM VIRGIN ISLAND MATERIAL OR BUCK ISLAND ASSIGNMENT, JANUARY 3, 1973

O REPRODUCTION QUALITY DUPES OF THE PICTURES" SEPTEMBER 28, 1973

O UNAUTHORIZED USE OF JG-PERSONAL CHROME FOR SPECIAL MEMBERSHIP PROMOTION PIECE. SEPT. 25, 1975 ALSO SEE OCTOBER 15, 1975 NGS LETTER.

O REUSE OF NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC/JERRY GREENBERG SHARK PHOTO WITH ADDITIONAL PAYMENT OF \$200.0 NOVEMBER 25, 1980



FLORIDA MARINE WILDERNESS ASSIGNMENT FOR TRAVELER MAGAZINE. ONE TIME USE ONLY, RETURN ALL CHROMES (PUBLISHED OR NOT). I WILL RETAIN COPYRIGHT & PULL MY OWN VA FORM JUNE 7, 1984. GILKA ACCEPTANCE: JUNE 8, 1984

O REQUEST FOR ASSIGNMENT OF COPYRIGHT ON THE THREE MAJOR PHOTO ESSAYS TRAT APPEARED IN MAGAZINE IN 1962, 1968 \$ 1971. NOV. 15, 1985

O ASSIGNMENTS OF C GIVEN, DEC. 18, 1985



IMPORTANT INFORMATION



13 ASSIGNMENTS IN 30 YEARS

 PENNEKAMP PARK ASSIGNMENT: 30 YEARS LATER. I REFUSED TO ACCEPT THIS ASSIGNMENT UNLESS IT WAS ON THE BASIS OF THE SAME TERMS AS THE TRAVELER ASSIGNMENT OF JUNE 8, 1984, IE: ONE TIME USE ONLY, ALL MATERIAL TO BE RETURNED & I PULL MY OWN
 COPY RIGHT. THERE WAS A MEETING OF THE MINDS ON THIS AND I SIGNED THE ASSIGNMENT CONTRACT (JUNE 14, 1989). NOTE "ALL RIGHTS" AND "REFERENCE SELECTS"

LAST ASSIGNMENT

0

VA

JUNE

1989

COPYRIGHT ON JG PHOTOGRAPHIS THAT APPEARED IN THE JULY, 1990 ISSUE OF NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC ARTICLE ON PENNEKAMP PARK. ALSO VA COPYRIGHT ON NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC "SELECTS"

• VA COPYRIGHT ON JG PHOTOGRAPHS THAT APPEARED IN WINTER 1985 ISSUE OF TRAVELER

O LETTER OF COMPLAINT TO NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE / TRAVELER RE COPY RIGHT INFRINGEMENT

INPORTANT INFORMATION



THERE WAS A COPYRIGHT INFRINGEMENT OF A. JERRY GREENBERG PHOTOGRAPH IN THE MARCH/APRIL 1994 ISSUE OF TRAVELER MAGAZINE (MARCH 5, 1994)

THERE WAS AN UNAUTHORIZED USE OF A JERRY GREENBERG PHOTOGRAPH IN A SPECIAL MEMBERSHIP PROMOTION PIECE. (SEPT. 25, 1975) & (OCTOBER 15, 1975) JG ORIGINAL COPYRIGHTS OF 1969 & 1972 WERE INFRINGED GPON

THERE IS VERY GOOD EVIDENCE THAT THE PHOTO LIBRARY @ NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAY HAVE IN UNAUTHORIZED ITS FILES A NUMBER OF DUPLICATE TRANSPARENCIES. THERE WERE MANY INCONSISTENCIES OF WHAT WAS WAS AGREED UP WITH JG. & ASSIGNING EDITOR (MAINLY BOB GILKA) AND, THE REALITIES OF UNAUTHORIZED PULLS (SELECTS & OTHERWISE) OF JG CHROMES.

WITH THE EXCEPTIONS OF THE ORIGINAL (JANUARY 1962) ASSIGNMENT & THE LAST TWO ASSIGNMENTS FROM THE NATIONAL BED GRAPHIC (TRAVELER, WINTER 1985/86 & NATIONAL BEO GRAPHIC (MAGAZINE (JULY, 1990) THE ONLY CHROMES THAT SHOULD BE IN THE PHOTO LIBRARY ARE ITEMS THAT WERE SHOT ON ASSIGNMENT & USED IN THE SPECIFIC CORRESPONDING ARTICLE OR BOOK

INPORTANT INFORMATION



OCTOBER 26, 1995 RE? UNANTHORIZED USE OF JG-COPYRIGHTED CHROME IN JASON PROJECT. THIS WAS ONE OF THE DUPLICATE CHROME THAT ALLAN ROYCE REFUSED TO RETURN TO JG (APRIL 18, 1994)

National Geographic Society October 26, 1995

Mr. Jerry Greenberg 6840 S.W. 92nd Street Miami, Florida 33156

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036 t

Dear Mr. Greenberg:

As Audiovisual Coordinator in charge of clearing photos for use in the National Geographic Society Audiovisual Division's programs and products, it is my reponsibility to inform you of an oversight with regard to the use of one of your images. The photograph in question (of a sea fan, RFP67f36), was selected for use in the enclosed color brochure promoting the 1996 Jason Project, which the National Geographic Society participates in each year. This picture was originally published in the July 1990 story on Florida's Coral Reefs (p. 130). Unfortunately, the slide of your photograph was sent to the engraver and the brochure published before I was asked to research appropriate payment for its use. Since your contract states that all rights to the published as well as unpublished photos from your assignment reverted to you, we have - albeit unintentionally - violated your copyright. In addition, we cropped and reversed your photo, the credit line does not refer to you as the copyright holder, and regrettably a "u" was substituted for an "e" in your last name at some stage in production.

Mr. Greenberg, we realize the importance of copyright, and that we have committed a serious violation. At this point, we can only ask for your understanding that this violation was not intentional, which is why we wanted to contact you as soon as possible after realizing the oversight. The only remedy for this violation at this time can be monetary. To that end I should inform you that we are distributing 5,000 copies of the brochure, and that your photo constitutes less than a quarter page within the brochure. Normally our payment for such a use would be \$50.00. Under the circumstances, we would like to acknowledge our error and demonstrate the sincerity of our apology by offering you compensation in the amount of \$500.00.

If you would be so kind as to phone me at (202) 775-7885, or write to me at the address below, we would like to settle the matter as soon as reasonably possible. Alternately, you can send me a fax at (202) 775-6126. The address is:

> National Geographic Society 1145 17th Street, NW Washington, D.C. 20036-4688 Attn: Rock Wheeler

I look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely yours,

Rock C. Wheeler Audiovisual Coordinator

SHEETS R DUAN VIS	
	National Geographic Society
TIAN	WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036 FEB-29, 1996
NS	
	DATE: 2.29.91
	1
NO. OF PAG	ES (INCLUDING COVER PAGE):
TO:	Jerry Greenberg NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC
COMPANY:	SOCIETY
	EVE NOLAN Image Sales NGS IMAGE COLLECTION
DEPT.:	1145 17th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036-4688, U
FROM:	EVE NOLAN Telephone: (202) 857-7537 Fax: (202) 429-5776
DEPT.:	IMAGE COLLECTION AND IMAGE SALES
• • •	NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY
	1145 17th Street, NW Washington, D.C. 20036
	TELEPHONE: 202-857-7575
	FAX NO.: 202-429-5776
*****	*****
REMARKS :	
s - 1	
۳	tello - Thank you for returning my call 30
	Dramptly, we would like to include this
• •	file solart for possible use in a priarmaceutic
	Company annual report. Thank you for your
	attention to this matter. Sincerely,
, *	artention to this inter Strikery/

Geographic Location: JOHN PENNEKAMP CORAL REEF STATE PARK/KEY LARGO NATIONAL MARINE SANCTUARY, IN THE ATLANTIC OCEAN OFF KEY LARGO, FLORIDA. Subjects: WARD, FRED FBB. 29, 1996 ATLANTIC OCEAN ³/4 TO NORMAN DAUIS UNDERWATER REFUGES AND RESERVES DIVERS AND DIVING ECOSYSTEMS INBOARD MOTORBOATS PHOTOGRAPHERS SARGASSUM PLANTS SARGASSUM SP. MOLASSES REEF GRECIAN ROCKS REEF Summary: CORAL REEFS TAKE CENTURIES TO GROW, AND ONLY YEARS TO DIE. POLLUTION, CONSTRUCTION, AND CARELESS BOATERS, DIVERS, AND FISHERMEN THREATEN THEIR SURVIVAL. THIS PROJECT SHOWS THIRTY YEARS' DETERIORATION OF THE REEFS IN A PARK CREATED TO PRESERVE THEM. Legend: A diver, probably Fred Ward, surfaces under sargassum weed over Molasses Reef or Grecian Rocks Reef. The boat is most likely the one he and Jerry Greenberg used to photograph this story. Submitter: GREENBERG, JERRY Medium(s): 35MM-SD Received Date: 07/89 - 08/89

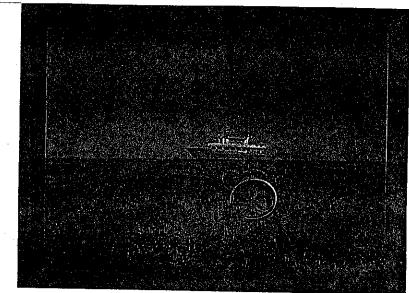
Submitted for Project Title: PENNEKAMP REEF PARK Submitted for Product Type: NGM

Selected for Project Title: PENNEKAMP REEF PARK Selected for Product Type: NGM

Project #: 05738

Picture Id: RFP105F32 Consecutive #: 74 Accession Date: 1995 325 Photographer's Status: N Published Flag: N

Picture Orientation: H Color Indicator: C



c NGS

рнонк MO 7-4051

, assessment of the second

6840 S.W. 92nd St., Miami, Fla. 33156 U.S.A. PHONE: 305 / 667-4051 FAX: 305 / 667-3572

FAX: 1-202-429-5776

TO: Ms. Eve Nolan / IMAGE SALES National Geographic Image Collection Washington, DC 20036

DATE August 29, 1996

Dear Ms Nolan:

This is a follow-up of our discussion that began in February 29, 1996 concening the marketing of my "Reference Select" (NGS ID RFP105F32, my ID-5783-074).

I trust you will recall and note that I stated in February and now state again that I declined and still decline permission for the Society to act as my photo agent.

On June 14, 1989 I signed an agreement with Kent Kobersteen for the Pennekamp Reef Park story #05738. It stated in Paragraph 5 (a-iii) that NGS may take and retain, in its illustrations libraries, copies of some of the photographs as "Reference Selects" only.

On November 16, 1989, I asked for clarification of what "Reference Selects" meant. Mr. Kobersteen advised me that the "Illustrations Library is often a first source for photographs for numerous Society publications. "Reference Selects" means to me what Mr. Kobersteen told me it meant to him.

NGS was not then in the photo agency business. Had I known the Society had plans to go into that business, I never would have accepted those terms.

Formerly, the Society forwarded outside quieries directly to me. We have no agreement beyond that. The Society cannot alter the terms of our agreement unilaterally. It is NOT acceptable to me for the Society to act as my photo agent and to offer my material to outside clients.

It will be mutually beneficial at this time to review which of my photographs are in your Permanent Collection, in the Illustrations Library and in the NGS Image Collection. Your should know that most of my work is copyrighted by me. In order to avoid costly mistakes where my work appeared in print against my wishes and in violation of my copyrights, I believe the Society should take steps now to protect its own interests as well as mine. I want an inventory of any and all images made by me that are held by the National Geographic in any form, including originals, duplicates, digital files, electronic products, etc.

Sincerely yours,

Jerry Greenberg SEAHAWK PRESS 6840 SW 92nd Street Miami, Florida 33156

UNAUTHORIZED PULLING- OF SELECTS FROM VARIOUS ASSIGNMENTS (PUBLISHED OR UNPUBLISHED)

JUNE, 1960: PENNEKAMP PARK STORY * PUBLISHED IN JANUARY, 1962 (SELECTS (CHROMES) OK)

AUGUST, 1962 : VOSS CORAL REEF ASSIGNMENT. NEVER PUBLISHED!

JUNE, 1963: SHARK RESEARCH ASSIGNMENT. * PUBLISHED IN FEBRUARY, 1968

JUNE, 1964: SEALAB I ASSIGNMENT NEVER PUBLISHED!

SEPTEMBER, 1965: BUCK ISLAND ASSIGNMENT NEVER PUBLISHED!

MARCH, 1966: GREEN TURTLE ASSIGNMENT NEVER PUBLISHED!

MARCH, 1967: "WORLD BENEATH THE SEA BOOK PUBLISHED IN 1967 4 1973

JUNE, 1969: BUCK ISLAND FAMILY ASSIGNMENT * PUBLISHED IN MAY, 1971

AUGUST, 1970: MINERAL WEALTH FROM THE SEA NEVER PUBLISHED

JUNE, 1984: FLORIDA MARINE WILDERNESS TRAVELER * * PUBLISHED WINTER 1985/1986

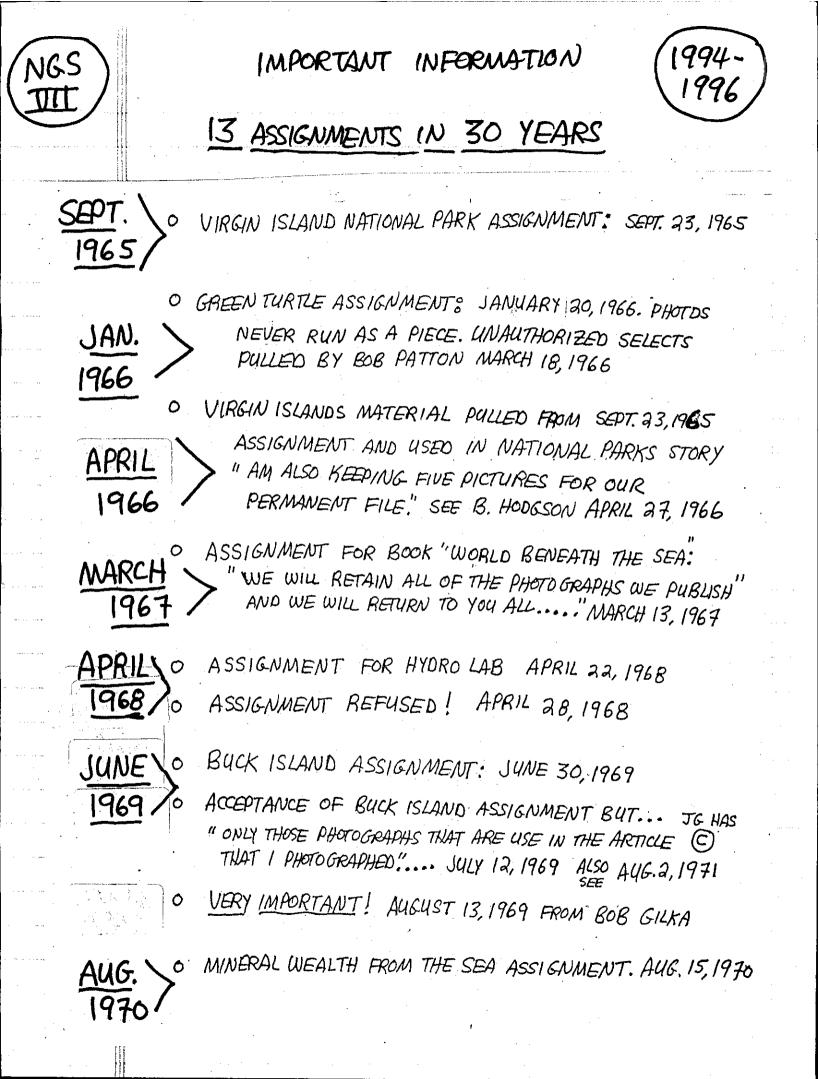
JUNE, 1989: PENNEKAMP PARK ASSIGNMENT ** PUBLISHED IN JULY, 1990 (SELECTS (ELECTRONIC) OK

* COPYRIGHT ASSIGNED TO JG BY NGS

米米 COPYRIGHT PULLED BY JG HIMSELF

NGS TIL	IMPERCENT INFORMATION (1994-) 1996
	13 ASSIGNMENTS IN 30 YEARS (1960-1990) +
	ADDITIONAL IN FORMATION
IST	
ASSIGNMEN	O PENNEKAMP PARK ASSIGNMENT:
· ····	THEY KEEP PHOTOS USED "PLUS A FEW SELECTS" THE CON PHOTOS USED IN JAN, 1962 WERE LATER ASSIGNED TO JG, THEY ENDED UP TAKING OVER 50 SELECTS!
AUG	O VOSS CORAL REEF ASSIGNMENT: NO PHOTOS WERE
	1962 PUBLISHED BUT THEY KEPT 4 CHROMES, AUGUST 8, 1962 OCTOBER 12, 1962
	O SUBMISSION OF MATERIAL FOR 1ST EDITION OF FISH BOOK. JUNE 25,1962. ANY DUPES MADE OF THESE JG FILE ITEMS?
J <u>un</u>	• SHARK ASSIGNMENT: THEY KEEP PROTOS USED. "UNUSED OR UNPUBLISHED PHOTOS WILL BE RETURNED" THE © ON PHOTOS USED IN FEB. 1968 WERE LATER ASSIGNED TO JG. SELECTS WERE TAKEN FROM THE MATERIAL BEFORE PUBLICATION FOR OTHER TRAN MAGAZINE USAGE. JUNE 20, 1963, JUNE 25, 1963
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	O IMPORTANT! PURCHASE OF BULL SHARK CHROME APRIL 30, 1964 WITH TERMS WHICH ARE CONTRARY TO SUBMISSION TERMS JUNE 25, 1962.
JUN	• SEA LAB ASSIGNMENT JUNE 26, 1964, DONE WITH THE UNDERSTANDING THAT "UNUSED OR UNPUBLISHED PHOTOS WILL BE RETURNED" AS PER PREVIOUS ASSIGNMENT. UN GILKA ON SHARK ASSIGNMENT, SELECTS WERE LATER PULLED W/O PERMISSION, SEE MARCH 13, 1969

£11



IMPORTANT INFORMATION

13 ASSIGNMENTS IN 30 YEARS

- O UNAUTHORIZED SELECTS THAT WERE USED IN "TREASURES OF THE SEA". JANUARY 3, 1973 FROM VIRGIN ISLAND MATERIAL OR BUCK ISLAND ASSIGNMENT, JANUARY 3, 1973
- O "REPRODUCTION QUALITY DUPES OF THE PICTURES" SEPTEMBER 28, 1973
- O UNAUTHORIZED USE OF JG-PERSONAL CHROME FOR SPECIAL MEMBERSHIP PROMOTION PIECE. SEPT. 25, 1975 ALSO SEE OCTOBER 15, 1975 NGS LETTER.
- O REUSE OF NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC/JERRY GREENBERG SHARK PHOTO WITH ADDITIONAL PAYMENT OF \$200.0 NOVEMBER 25, 1980



NGS

FLORIDA MARINE WILDERNESS ASSIGNMENT FOR TRAVELER MAGAZINE. ONE TIME USE ONLY, RETURN ALL CHROMES (PUBLISHED OR NOT). I WILL RETAIN COPYRIGHT & PULL MY OWN VA FORM JUNE 7, 1984. GILKA ACCEPTANCE: JUNE 8, 1984

O REQUEST FOR ASSIGNMENT OF COPYRIGHT ON THE THREE MAJOR PHOTO ESSAYS THAT APPEARED IN MAGAZINE IN 1962, 1968 \$ 1971. NOV. 15, 1985

O ASSIGNMENTS OF CO GIVEN, DEC. 18, 1985



1989

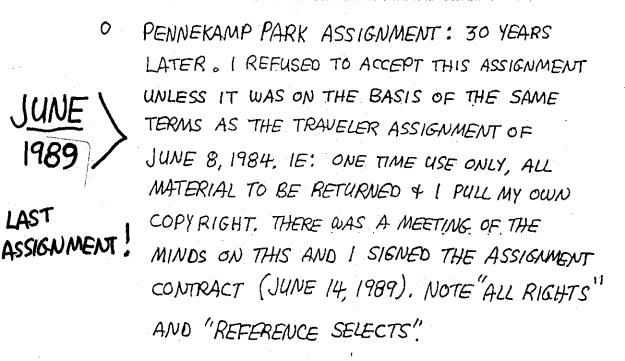
0

Ó

LAST

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

13 ASSIGNMENTS IN 30 YEARS



VA COPYRIGHT ON JG PHOTOGRAPHS THAT APPEARED IN THE JULY, 1990 ISSUE OF NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC ARTICLE ON PENNEKAMP PARK. ALSO VA COPYRIGHT ON NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC "SELECTS"

VA COPYRIGHT ON JG PHOTOGRAPHS THAT APPEARED 0 IN WINTER 1985 ISSUE OF TRAVELER

LETTER OF COMPLAINT TO NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE / TRAVELER RE COPYRIGHT INFRINGEMENT



INPORTANT INFORMATION



THERE WAS A COPYRIGHT INFRINGEMENT OF A. JERRY GREENBERG PHOTOGRAPH IN THE MARCH/APRIL 1994 ISSUE OF TRAVELER MAGAZINE (MARCH 5, 1994)

THERE WAS AN UNAUTHORIZED USE OF A JERRY GREENBERG PHETOGRAPH IN A SPECIAL MEMBERSHIP PROMOTION PIECE. (SEPT. 25, 1975) & (OCTOBER 15, 1975) JG ORIGINAL COPYRIGHTS OF 1969 & 1972 WERE INFRINGED GPON

THERE IS VERY GOOD EVIDENCE THAT THE PHOTO LIBRARY @ NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAY HAVE IN UNAUTHORIZED ITS FILES A NUMBER OF DUPLICATE TRANSPARENCIES. THERE WERE MANY INCONSISTENCIES OF WHAT WAS WAS AGREED UP WITH JG. & ASSIGNING EDITOR (MAINLY BOB GILKA) AND, THE REALITIES OF UNAUTHORIZED PULLS (SELECTS & OTHERWISE) OF JG CHROMES.

WITH THE EXCEPTIONS OF THE ORIGINAL (JAMMARY 1962) ASSIGNMENT & THE LAST TWO ASSIGNMENTS FROM THE NATIONAL BED GRAPHIC (TRAVELER, WINTER 1985/86 & NATIONAL BEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE (JULY, 1990) THE ONLY CHROMES THAT SHOULD BE IN THE PHOTO LIBRARY ARE ITEMS THAT WERE SHOT ON ASSIGNMENT & USED IN THE SPECIFIC CORRESPONDING ARTICLE OR BOOK

INPORTANT INFORMATION



BBR 26, 1995 RE? UNANTHORIZED USE OF JG-COPYRIGHTED CHROME IN JASON PROJECT. THIS WAS ONE OF THE DUPLICATE CHROME THAT ALLAN ROYCE REFUSED TO RETURN TO JG (APRIL 18, 1994)

National Geographic Society October 26, 1995

Mr. Jerry Greenberg 6840 S.W. 92nd Street Miami, Florida 33156

S NEW SAL

WASHINGTON, D. C. 20036

Dear Mr. Greenberg:

As Audiovisual Coordinator in charge of clearing photos for use in the National Geographic Society Audiovisual Division's programs and products, it is my reponsibility to inform you of an oversight with regard to the use of one of your images. The photograph in question (of a sea fan, RFP67f36), was selected for use in the enclosed color brochure promoting the 1996 Jason Project, which the National Geographic Society participates in each year. This picture was originally published in the July 1990 story on Florida's Coral Reefs (p. 130). Unfortunately, the slide of your photograph was sent to the engraver and the brochure published before I was asked to research appropriate payment for its use. Since your contract states that all rights to the published as well as unpublished photos from your assignment reverted to you, we have - albeit unintentionally - violated your copyright. In addition, we cropped and reversed your photo, the credit line does not refer to you as the copyright holder, and regrettably a "u" was substituted for an "e" in your last name at some stage in production.

Mr. Greenberg, we realize the importance of copyright, and that we have committed a serious violation. At this point, we can only ask for your understanding that this violation was not intentional, which is why we wanted to contact you as soon as possible after realizing the oversight. The only remedy for this violation at this time can be monetary. To that end I should inform you that we are distributing 5,000 copies of the brochure, and that your photo constitutes less than a quarter page within the brochure. Normally our payment for such a use would be \$50.00. Under the circumstances, we would like to acknowledge our error and demonstrate the sincerity of our apology by offering you compensation in the amount of \$500.00.

If you would be so kind as to phone me at (202) 775-7885, or write to me at the address below, we would like to settle the matter as soon as reasonably possible. Alternately, you can send me a fax at (202) 775-6126. The address is:

> National Geographic Society 1145 17th Street, NW Washington, D.C. 20036-4688 Attn: Rock Wheeler

I look forward to hearing from you.

Rock C. Wheeler Audiovisual Coordinator

Sincerely yours

enclosure

National Geographic Magazine

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036

SUSAN A, SMITH Director of Support Services Photography

July 10, 1989

Mr. Jerry Greenberg 6840 S.W. 92nd Street Miami, Florida 33156

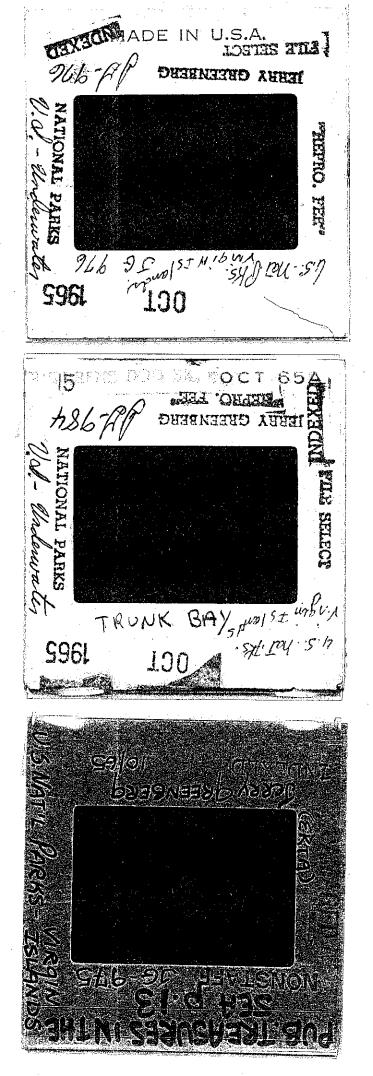
Dear Mr. Greenberg:

I am happy to be able to return to you four of your photographs that were originally part of your 1965 Virgin Islands coverage and that were retained for our permanent collection to offset a minimum guarantee.

A letter from Suzanne Dupre assigning copyright to you is enclosed.

Sincerely, MAN Mith

The Following Pages Are Poor Quality



National Geographic Society

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036

SUZANNE DUPRÉ Corporate Counsel July 3, 1989

Mr. Jerry Greenberg 6840 S.W. 92nd Street Miami, Florida 33156

Dear Mr. Greenberg:

The National Geographic Society hereby assigns to you all right, title and interest, including copyright, in the following photographs that were selected for the Society's permanent collection:

- -- U.S. National Parks Virgin Islands File No. JG-964 Date: October 1965
- -- U.S. National Parks Virgin Islands File No. JG-975 Date: October 1965 Published in Treasures in the Sea, p. 13
- -- U.S. National Parks Virgin Islands File No. JG-976 Date: October 1965
- -- U.S. National Parks Virgin Islands File No. JG-984 Date: October 1985

Sincerely yours,

Juzanne Dinpre

		EXAMINED BY	,	FORM VA
		CHECKED BY		
	VA 208-669	Alen_		
			<u>.</u>	FOR
•			·····	OFFICE
		EPOSIT ACCOUNT FUNDS USED		ONLY
	DO NOT WRITE ABOVE THIS LINE. IF YOU NEED MORE SPACE	USE A SEPARATE CONTINU	JATION SHEET.	
	EGISTRATION Has registration for this work, or for an earlier version o		***************************************	
Yes 🕱 No	If your answer is "Yes," why is another registration being sought? (Check a	appropriate box) ▼		. Jag
	rst published edition of a work previously registered in unpublished form.			t in the second s
	irst application submitted by this author as copyright claimant.			
-	nged version of the work, as shown by space 6 on this application. is "Yes." give: Previous Registration Number ▼ Year of Regi	stration V		
your answer	is "Yes," give: Previous Registration Number ▼ Year of Regi			
	E WORK OR COMPILATION Complete both space 6a & 6b for a deriv			aanaa ahaa ahaa ahaa ahaa ahaa ahaa aha
Preexisting	Material Identify any preexisting work or works that this work is based or	n or incorporates. V	•	h
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · ·	See instructions
,	······································	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		before completi
Material A	ded to This Work Give a brief, general statement of the material that has h	een added to this work and in whi	ch copyright is claimed.▼	this space.
	(· · ·		
DEPOSIT AC	COUNT If the registration fee is to be charged to a Deposit Account estab	olished in the Copyright Office, giv	e name and number of Account.	
šame 🔻 👘	Account Nu	mber 🔻		- //
· _ · · ·	•			<i>111</i>
· •				
	•		· · ·	
		blication should be sent. Name/Add	Iress/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼	
	NDENCE Give name and address to which correspondence about this app			
	NDENCE Give name and address to which correspondence about this app			Ű
	NDENCE Give name and address to which correspondence about this app Jerry Greenberg	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Be sure to
	NDENCE Give name and address to which correspondence about this app Jerry Greenberg 6840 SW 92nd Street Miami, Florida 33156	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		give your daytime phone
CORRESPON	NDENCE Give name and address to which correspondence about this app Jerry Greenberg 6840 SW 92nd_Street Miami, Florida 33156 Area Code & Telephone Number ►	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		give your daytime phone 4 number.
CORRESPON	NDENCE Give name and address to which correspondence about this app Jerry Greenberg 6840 SW 92nd Street Miami, Florida 33156 Area Code & Blephone Number ► FION* I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		give your daytime phone ¶number.
ORRESPON CERTIFICAT	NDENCE Give name and address to which correspondence about this app Jerry Greenberg 6840 SW 92nd Street Miami, Florida 33156 Area Code & Blephone Number ► FION* I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		give your daytime phone ¶ number.
CORRESPON	NDENCE Give name and address to which correspondence about this app Jerry Greenberg 6840 SW 92nd Street Miami, Florida 33156 Area Code & Heptone Number ► FION* I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the e ¥	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		give your daytime phone ¶number.
CORRESPON	NDENCE Give name and address to which correspondence about this app Jerry Greenberg 6840 SW 92nd Street Miami, Florida 33156 Area Code & Telephone Number ► FION* I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the e V	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		give your daytime phone 4 number.
CORRESPON	NDENCE Give name and address to which correspondence about this app Jerry Greenberg 6840 SW 92nd Street Miami, Florida 33156 Area Code & Telephone Number ► FION* I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the e ♥ Street ight claimant clusive right(s) agent of Jerry Greenberg	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		give your daytime phone ¶ number.
CORRESPON	NDENCE Give name and address to which correspondence about this app Jerry Greenberg 6840 SW 92nd Street Miami, Florida 33156 Area Code & Belephone Number ► FION* I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the e V Street	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		give your daytime phone ¶number.
CORRESPON	NDENCE Give name and address to which correspondence about this app Jerry Greenberg 6840 SW 92nd Street Miami, Florida 33156 Area Code & Telephone Number ► FION* I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the e ♥ Street ight claimant clusive right(s) agent of Jerry Greenberg	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		give your daytime phone ¶number.
CRRESPON CERTIFICAT Check only one author other copyri owner of exa authorized a	NDENCE Give name and address to which correspondence about this app <u>Jerry Greenberg</u> 6840 SW 92nd_Street <u>Miami</u> , Florida 33156 Area Code & Blephone Number ► FION* I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the e ▼ Street ight claimant clusive right(s) agent of <u>Jerry Greenberg</u> Name of author or other copyright claimant, or owner of exclusive right(s) ▲ The statements made	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		give your daytime phone ¶ number.
CORRESPON	NDENCE Give name and address to which correspondence about this app <u>Jerry Greenberg</u> 6840 SW 92nd Street <u>Miami, Florida 33156</u> Area Code & Helphone Number ► FION* I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the e ♥ ight claimant clusive right(s) agent of <u>Jerry Greenberg</u> Name of author or other copyright claimant, or owner of exclusive right(s) ▲ intified in this application and that the statements made pplication are correct to the best of my knowledge.	305/667-4051		give your daytime phone ¶ number.
CORRESPON	NDENCE Give name and address to which correspondence about this app <u>Jerry Greenberg</u> <u>6840 SW 92nd Street</u> <u>Miami, Florida 33156</u> Area Code & Blephone Number ► TION* I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the e ▼ ight claimant clusive right(s) agent of <u>Jerry Greenberg</u> Name of author or other copyright claimant, or owner of exclusive right(s) ▲ number of Jerry Greenberg Name of author or other copyright claimant, or owner of exclusive right(s) ▲ number of Jerry Greenberg Name of author or other copyright claimant, or owner of exclusive right(s) ▲	305/667-4051	on given in space 3.	give your daylime phone < number.
CORRESPON	NDENCE Give name and address to which correspondence about this app <u>Jerry Greenberg</u> 6840 SW 92nd Street <u>Miami</u> , Florida 33156 Area Code & Hephone Number ► FION* I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the e ♥ ight claimant clusive right(s) agent of <u>Jerry Greenberg</u> Name of author or other copyright claimant, or owner of exclusive right(s) ▲ nutified in this application and that the statements made pplication are correct to the best of my knowledge. ed name and date ♥ If this is a published work, this date must be the same and the statements made for the same and the statements made and the same and the statements made and the statements made and the same and the statements made and the statements made and the same and the statements made and the stateme	305/667-4051	on given in space 3.	give your daylime phone < number.
CORRESPON	NDENCE Give name and address to which correspondence about this app <u>Jerry Greenberg</u> 6840 SW 92nd Street <u>Miami</u> , Florida 33156 Area Code & Blephone Number ► FION* I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the e ▼ FION* I, the undersigned that the statements made policition are correct to the best of my knowledge. FION* I, the undersigned that the statements made FION* I am the undersigned that the statements made FION* I am the undersigned that the statements made FION* I am the undersigned that th	305/667-A051 as or later than the date of publicati date ►	on given in space 3.	give your daylime phone < number.
CRRESPON CERTIFICAT Check only one author other copyri owner of exa authorized a authorized a the work idea	NDENCE Give name and address to which correspondence about this app <u>Jerry Greenberg</u> 6840 SW 92nd Street <u>Miami</u> , Florida 33156 Area Code & Hephone Number ► FION* I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the e ♥ ight claimant clusive right(s) agent of <u>Jerry Greenberg</u> Name of author or other copyright claimant, or owner of exclusive right(s) ▲ nutified in this application and that the statements made pplication are correct to the best of my knowledge. ed name and date ♥ If this is a published work, this date must be the same and the statements made for the same and the statements made and the same and the statements made and the statements made and the same and the statements made and the statements made and the same and the statements made and the stateme	305/667-A051 as or later than the date of publicati date ►	on given in space 3.	give your daylime phone < number.
CORRESPON	NDENCE Give name and address to which correspondence about this app <u>Jerry Greenberg</u> 6840 SW 92nd Street <u>Miami</u> , Florida 33156 Area Code & Biephone Number ► TION* I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the e ▼ ight claimant clusive right(s) agent of <u>Jerry Greenberg</u> Name of author or other copyright claimant, or owner of exclusive right(s) ▲ nutified in this application and that the statements made oplication are correct to the best of my knowledge. ed name and date ▼ If this is a published work, this date must be the same and Jerry Greenberg Handwritten signature (X) ▼ With the statement of the statement of the statement of the statement of the same of the same of the statement of the same	305/667-A051 as or later than the date of publicati date ►	on given in space 3. <u>November 30, 1</u> 9	give your daylime phone < number.
CORRESPON	NDENCE Give name and address to which correspondence about this app <u>Jerry Greenberg</u> 6840 SW 92nd_Street <u>Miami</u> , Florida_33156 Area Code & Elephone Number ► FION* I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the e ▼ FION* I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am	305/667-A051 as or later than the date of publicati date ►	on given in space 3. <u>November 30, 1</u> 9	give your daylime phone < number.
CORRESPON	NDENCE Give name and address to which correspondence about this app <u>Jerry Greenberg</u> 6840 SW 92nd Street Miami, Florida 33156 Area Code & Elephone Number► FION* I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the e V FION* I, the undersigned the undersigned tertify that I am the e V FION* I, the undersigned tertify the undersigned tertify the undersity tertify that I am the e V FION* I, the undersigned tertify the undersity tertify the undersity tertify tertify tertify tertify tertify tertify tertify terti	305/667-A051 as or later than the date of publicati date ►	on given in space 3. <u>November 30, 1</u> 9 Have you: • Completed all necessary	give your daylime phone < number.
CRRESPON CERTIFICAL Check only one author other copyri owner of ex authorized a the work idea yme in this a yped or print AAIL CERTIFI- CATE TO	NDENCE Give name and address to which correspondence about this app <u>Jerry Greenberg</u> 6840 SW 92nd_Street Miami, Florida 33156 Area Code & Eleptone Number ► FION* I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the e ♥ ight claimant clusive right(s) agent of <u>Jerry Greenberg</u> Name of author or other copyright claimant, or owner of exclusive right(s) ▲ nutified in this application and that the statements made polication are correct to the best of my knowledge. ed name and date ♥ If this is a published work, this date must be the same is <u>Jerry Greenberg</u> Handwritten signature (X) ♥ <u>Mame ♥</u> Name ♥ <u>Jerry & Michael Greenberg</u> Number/Street/Apartment Number ♥	305/667-A051 as or later than the date of publicati date ►	on given in space 3. <u>November 30, 19</u> Have you: • Completed all necessary spaces? • Signed your application in space 8? • Enclosed check or money order	give your daylime phone < number.
CORRESPON	NDENCE Give name and address to which correspondence about this app <u>Jerry Greenberg</u> 6840 SW 92nd Street <u>Miami</u> , Florida 33156 Area Code & Eleptone Number ► FION* I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the e V ight claimant clusive right(s) agent of <u>Jerry Greenberg</u> Name of author or other copyright claimant, or owner of exclusive right(s) ▲ nutified in this application and that the statements made polication are correct to the best of my knowledge. ed name and date V If this is a published work, this date must be the same in <u>Jerry Greenberg</u> Handwritten signature (X) V Mame V Jerry & Michael Greenberg Number/Street/Apartment Number V 6840 SW 92nd Street	305/667-A051 as or later than the date of publicati date ►	on given in space 3. <u>November 30, 19</u> Have you: • Completed all necessary spaces? • Signed your application in space 8? • Enclosed check or money order for \$10 payable to <i>Register of</i> <i>Copyrights?</i>	give your daylime phone < number.
CRRESPON CERTIFICAT Check only one author other copyri owner of exa authorized a authorized a authorized a f the work iden y me in this ap typed or print CATE TO Cortificate will be mailed in	NDENCE Give name and address to which correspondence about this app Jerry Greenberg 6840 SW 92nd Street Miami, Florida 33156 Area Code & Belephone Number ► TION* L the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the e V area Code & Belephone Number ► TION* L the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the e V area Code & Belephone Number ► TION* L the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the e V area Code & Belephone Number ► TION* L the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the e V area Code & Belephone Number ► ight claimant clusive right(s) agent of Jerry Greenberg Name of author or other copyright claimant, or owned of exclusive right(s) ▲ TION* I this is a published work, this date must be the same and bate ♥ If this is a published work, this date must be the same and bate ♥ If this is a published work, this date must be the same and bate ♥ If this is a published work, this date must be the same and bate ♥ If this is a published work, this date must be the same and bate ♥ If this is a published work, this date must be the same and bate ♥ If this is a published work, this date must be the same and bate ♥ If this is a published work, this date must be the same and bate ♥ If this is a published work, this date must be the same and bate ♥ If this is a published work, this date must be the same and bate ♥ If this is a published work, this date must be the same and bate ♥ If this is a published work, this date must be the same and bate ♥ If this is a published work, this date must be the same and bate ♥ If this is a published work, this date must be the same and bate ♥ If this is a published work, this date must be the same and bate ♥ If this is a published work this date must be the same and bate ♥ If this is a published work this date must be the same and bate ♥ If this is a published work this date must be the same and bate ♥ If this is a published work the same and bate ♥ If this is a published work the same and bate ♥ If this bate and bate ♥ If this bate and bate ♥ If this bate and bate ♥ If	305/667-A051 as or later than the date of publicati date ►	on given in space 3. <u>November 30, 19</u> Have you: • Completed all necessary spaces? • Signed your application in space 8? • Enclosed check or money order for \$10 payable to <i>Register of</i> <i>Copyrights</i> ? • Enclosed your deposit material with the application and fee?	give your daylime phone < number.
CORRESPON	NDENCE Give name and address to which correspondence about this app <u>Jerry Greenberg</u> 6840 SW 92nd Street <u>Miami</u> , Florida 33156 Area Code & Eleptone Number ► FION* I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the e V ight claimant clusive right(s) agent of <u>Jerry Greenberg</u> Name of author or other copyright claimant, or owner of exclusive right(s) ▲ nutified in this application and that the statements made polication are correct to the best of my knowledge. ed name and date V If this is a published work, this date must be the same in <u>Jerry Greenberg</u> Handwritten signature (X) V Mame V Jerry & Michael Greenberg Number/Street/Apartment Number V 6840 SW 92nd Street	305/667-A051 as or later than the date of publicati date ►	on given in space 3. <u>November 30, 19</u> Have you: • Completed all necessary spaces? • Signed your application in space 8? • Enclosed check or money order for \$10 payable to <i>Register of</i> <i>Copyrights</i> ? • Enclosed your deposit material	give your daylime phone < number.

ļ

ł

CERTIFICAT	E OF COPYRIGHT	REGISTI	RATION	i	FORM UNITED STATES (COPYRIGHT OFF	ICE
CERTIFICAT	This certificate, Office in accord of title 17, Unite istration has been information in th Copyright Office	ance with the d States Code en made for th his certificate h	the seal of the Copyrigh provisions of section 410(a) a, attests that copyright reg e work identified below. The has been made a part of the	t) -		208-	669 vau
A.	CL		111 July	-	5 Month	DEC 1985	Year
LIBRARY OF	COM			. ·	· · · ·		
	SEALOT WRITE ABOVE THIS L		GISTER OF COPYRIGHTS EED/MORESPACE//USE dv/SI		DINTINUATION S	HEET.	****
	TITLE OF THIS WORK 🔻				NATURE OF T	HIS WORK▼ Se	a instructions
	FLORIDA'S UNDERWA	TER WILD	ERNESS	·	photogra	phy	
	PREVIOUS OR ALTERNATIV	E TITLES V					
	PUBLICATION AS A CONTRI collective work in which the contribution	ution appeared.	s work was published as a contrib Title of Collective Work V ational Geographi			llection, give inform	nation about the
	If published in a periodical or serial	give: Volume V	Number V		Issue Date ¥	On Pages	V
		11	4	Winte	er 1985/86		000000000000000000000000000000000000000
2	NAME OF AUTHOR V Jerry Greenberg			· · .	Year Born ▼ 1927	TH AND DEAT Year Diec	
	Was this contribution to the work a "work made for hire"?	AUTHOR'S Name of Country OR { Citizen o		ILE	THE WORK Anonymous?	THOR'S CONTR	IBUTION TO- if the answer to either of these questions is "Yes," see detailed
NOTE	TXNº NATURE OF AUTHORSHIP	Domicile	d in >USA ature of the material created by th	is author in wi	Pseudonymous?	☐ Yes 🔀 No imed. ▼	instructions.
Under the law, the "author" of a			er & topside phot				
" t da las	NAME OF AUTHOR V Michael Greebrer	rg	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		DATES OF BIR Year Born ▼ 1958	TH AND DEAT. Year Die	
. *	Was this contribution to the work a "work made for hire"?	Name of country Citizen o	1101	TLE	WAS THIS AU THE WORK Anonymous? Pseudonymous?	THOR'S CONTI Yes D No Yes D No	If the answer to either of these questions is "Yes," see detailed
П 35 2039	P No NATURE OF AUTHORSHIP		4 M P		hich copyright is cla		instructions.
56210	NAME OF AUTHOR V					TH AND DEAT Year Die	
	Was this contribution to the work a "work made for hire"? Yes	AUTHOR'S Name of Country OR { Citizen of		ILE	THE WORK Anonymous?	THOR'S CONT	RIBUTION TO If the answer to either of these questions is "Yes," see detailed
	□ No	Domicile			Pseudonymous?		instructions.
	YEAR IN WHICH CREATION	OF THIS is information	ature of the material created by th DATE AND NATION OF I Complete the information Month	FIRST PUBL	ICATION OF TH	IIS PARTICULA	
	<u>1984</u>	iet be given ali cases,			*******	USA	◀ Nation
Δ	COPYRIGHT CLAIMANT(S) I same as the author given in space 2		i must be given even if the claimai	nt is the	III Sectore	985	
		& Michae SW 92nd :	el Greenberg	·	DEC 05.		
See Instructions before completing this space.		, Florida			TWO DEPOSI	TS RECEIVED	•
une opace.	TRANSFER If the claimant(s) nan in space 2, give a brief statement of	ned here in space	4 are different from the author(s)			NUMBER AND DA	TE
	MORE ON BACK Complete See detail	all applicable space led instructions.	s (numbers 5-9) on the reverse side of t • Sign the form at tine 8.	his page.	; f	_	O NOT WAITE HERE
					а •		

1

1.

CEBTIFICAT	E OF COPYRIGHT REGISTRATION	VINTED STATES COPYRIGHT OFFICE
CERTIFICAT	This certificate, issued under the seal of the Copyright Office in accordance with the provisions of section 410(a) of title 17, United States Code, attests that copyright reg- istration has been made for the work identified below. The information in this certificate has been made a part of the Copyright Office records.	REGISTRATION NUMBER VA 208-669 VA VAU EFFECTIVE DATE OF REGISTRATION 5 DEC 1985 Vear
OFFICIAL	NEGISTER OF COF FINITS CINE. IF YOU NEED/MORE BPACE/UBECA/SEPARATE CO	NATURE OF THIS WORK V See instructions
	TITLE OF THIS WORK ▼ FLORIDA'S UNDERWATER WILDERNESS	photography
***	PREVIOUS OR ALTERNATIVE TITLES ▼	
· .	PUBLICATION AS A CONTRIBUTION If this work was published as a contribution to a peri collective work in which the contribution appeared. Title of Collective Work ¥ National Geographic TRAVE	odical, serial, or collection, give information about the
• •	If published in a periodical or serial give: Volume ▼ Number ▼	Issue Date ▼ On Pages ▼
\mathbf{O} a	NAME OF AUTHOR V	DATES OF BIRTH AND DEATH Year Born ♥ Year Died ♥ 1927
	Was this contribution to the work a "work made for hire"? Yes Was this contribution to the work a "work made for hire"? Yes AUTHOR'S NATIONALITY OR DOMICILE Name of Country USA USA USA	WAS THIS AUTHOR'S CONTRIBUTION TO- THE WORK I Yes I No of these questions is Anonymous? Yes I Yes I No of these questions is 'Yes,' see detailed 'Yes,' see detailed
NOTE	NATURE OF AUTHORSHIP Briefly describe nature of the material created by this author in wh	hich copyright is claimed. ▼
Under the law, the "author" of a	Underwater & topside photographs NAME OF AUTHOR V Michael Greebrerg	3 DATES OF BIRTH AND DEATH Year Born ♥ Year Died ♥ 1958
, *	Was this contribution to the work a AUTHOR'S NATIONALITY OR DOMICILE Yes "work made for hire"? Mame of country USA OR Domiciled in >USA	WAS THIS AUTHOR'S CONTRIBUTION TO THE WORK Anonymous? I Yes IN No Pseudonymous? Yes IN No Yes IN No
	NATURE OF AUTHORSHIP Briefly describe nature of the material created by this author in w. Underwater photograph	hich copyright is claimed. ▼
01752 01792	NAME OF AUTHOR V	DATES OF BIRTH AND DEATH Year Born ▼ Year Died ▼
	Was this contribution to the work a "work made for hire"? Ves No	WAS THIS AUTHOR'S CONTRIBUTION TO THE WORK If the answer to either Anonymous? Yes No of these questions is 'Yes,' see detailed Pseudonymous? Yes No instructions,
	NATURE OF AUTHORSHIP Briefly describe nature of the material created by this author in w	
3	YEAR IN WHICH CREATION OF THIS WORK WAS COMPLETED This information must be given 1984_ ≤ Year in elicases. DATE AND NATION OF FIRST PUBL Complete this information ONLY if this work has been published.	ICATION OF THIS PARTICULAR WORK
Д. 191	COPYRIGHT CLAIMANT(S) Name and address must be given even if the claimant is the same as the author given in space 2.	APPLICATION RECEIVED ₩ DEC 0 5, 19 8 5 ₩ 20NE DEPOSIT RECEIVED
See instructions	Jerry & Michael Greenberg 6840 SW 92nd Street	TWO DEPOSITS RECEIVED
before completing this space.	Miami, Florida 33156 TRANSFER If the claimant(s) named here in space 4 are different from the author(s) named	
	in space 2, give a brief statement of how the claimant(s) obtained ownership of the copyright.	22
- NATIONA GEOGRAF	ACK • Complete all applicable spaces (numbers 5-9) on the reverse • See detailed instructions. • Sign the form at lit	TIONAL DO NOT WHITE HERE GRAPHIC Page 1 of 2 pages. PIGHTS
JULY, 199	O UEU	
COPYRIGH	COPYR	RIGHTS
the second s		

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		000000000000000000000000000000000000000
		EXAMINED BY	FORM VA
		СНЕСКЕВ ВУ	-
	VA 208-669	Alen	
-			FOR COPYRIGH
		DEPOSIT ACCOUNT	 OFFICE USE
			ONLY
DEVICU	DO NOT WRITE ABOVE THIS LINE. IF YOU NEED MORE SP	20000000000000000000000000000000000000	
]Yes [31	S REGISTRATION Has registration for this work, or for an earlier vers No If your answer is "Yes," why is another registration being sought? (Cf	sion of this work, already been made in the Convicts Office?	
] This is th	he first published edition of a work previously registered in unpublished for	m.	()) ())
	he first application submitted by this author as copyright claimant. changed version of the work, as shown by space 6 on this application.		
		Registration V	
e		•	
CUT AVE I	IVE WORK OR COMPILATION Complete both space 6a & 6b for a c	derivative work: complete only the face and station	
. Preexisti	ing Material Identify any preexisting work or works that this work is base	ed on or incorporates. V	
			C
		······································	See instructions before completi
Material	Added to This Work Give a brief, general statement of the material that I	has been added to this work and in which comprish the shire of W	this space,
		when copyright is called.	
	ACCOUNT When which is a start of the second s		
Ame V	ACCOUNT If the registration fee is to be charged to a Deposit Account e Account	established in the Copyright Office, give name and number of Account. t Number $\mathbf{\nabla}$	
		······································	· /
. <u> </u>	2	· · · ·	
ORRESPO	DNDENCE Give name and address to which correspondence about this	· · · ·	
ORRESPO	DNDENCE Give name and address to which correspondence about this	application should be sent. Name/Address/Apt/City/State/Zip ¥	
ORRESPO		application should be sent. Name/Address/Apt/City/State/Zip ¥	
ORRESPO	Jerry Greenberg	application should be sent. Name/Address/Apt/City/State/Zip ¥	Be sure to
ORRESPO	Jerry Greenberg 6840 SW 92nd Street Miami, Florida 3315	application should be sent. Name/Address/Apt/City/State/Zip ♥ t56	Be sure to give your daylime phone number,
ERTIFICA	Jerry Greenberg 6840 SW 92nd Street Miami, Florida 3315 Area Code & Blephone Number > ATION* I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the	application should be sent. Name/Address/Apt/City/State/Zip ¥	give your daytime phone
ERTIFICA heck only or	Jerry Greenberg 6840 SW 92nd Street Miami, Florida 3315 Area Code & Blephone Number > ATION* I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the	application should be sent. Name/Address/Apt/City/State/Zip ♥ t56	give your daytime phone
ERTIFICA neck only or author	Jerry Greenberg 6840_SW_92nd_Streef Miami, Florida_3315 Area Code & Blephone Number ► ATION* I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the ne ▼	application should be sent. Name/Address/Apt/City/State/Zip ♥ t56	give your daytime phone
ERTIFICA heck only or author other copyr owner of es	Jerry Greenberg 6840 SW 92nd Street Miami, Florida 3315 Area Code & Telephone Number ► ATION* I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the ne ▼ right claimant xclusive right(s)	application should be sent. Name/Address/Apt/City/State/Zip ♥ t56	give your daytime phone
ERTIFICA neck only or author other copyr owner of es	Jerry Greenberg 6840_SW_92nd_Streef Miami, Florida_3315 Area Code & Telephone Number ► ATION* I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the ne ▼ right claimant xclusive right(s) agent ofJerry_Greenberg	application should be sent. Name/Address/Apt/City/State/Zip ♥ t56	give your daytime phone
ERTIFICA heck only or author other copyr owner of es	Jerry Greenberg 6840 SW 92nd Street Miami, Florida 3315 Area Code & Belephone Number ► ATION* I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the are ▼ right claimant xclusive right(s)	application should be sent. Name/Address/Apt/City/State/Zip ♥ t56	give your daytime phone
ERTIFICA heck only or author other copyr owner of es authorized he work ide	Jerry Greenberg 6840 SW 92nd Streed Miami, Florida 3315 Area Code & Blephone Number ► ArioN* I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the ne ▼ Aright claimant xclusive right(s) agent of <u>Jerry Greenberg</u> Name of author or other copyright claimant, or owner of exclusive right(s) ▲ = entified in this application and that the statements made	application should be sent. Name/Address/Apt/City/State/Zip ♥ t56	give your daytime phone
ERTIFICA neck only or author other copyr owner of es authorized he work ide me in this a	Jerry Greenberg 6840 SW 92nd Streed Miami, Florida 3315 Area Code & Telephone Number ► ATION* I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the ne ▼ right claimant xclusive right(s) agent of Jerry Greenberg Name of author or other copyright claimant, or owner of exclusive right(s) ▲ = entified in this application and that the statements made application are correct to the best of my knowledge.	application should be sent. Name/Address/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼ t	give your daytime phone
ERTIFICA teck only or author other copyr owner of es authorized he work ide me in this a	Jerry Greenberg 6840 SW 92nd Streed Miami, Florida 3315 Area Code & Blephone Number ► ArioN* I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the ne ▼ Aright claimant xclusive right(s) agent of <u>Jerry Greenberg</u> Name of author or other copyright claimant, or owner of exclusive right(s) ▲ = entified in this application and that the statements made	application should be sent. Name/Address/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼ t	give your daytime phone
ERTIFICA teck only or author other copyr owner of es authorized he work ide me in this a	Jerry Greenberg 6840 SW 92nd Streed Miami, Florida 3315 Area Code & Telephone Number ► ATION* I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the ne ▼ right claimant xclusive right(s) agent of Jerry Greenberg Name of author or other copyright claimant, or owner of exclusive right(s) ▲ = entified in this application and that the statements made application are correct to the best of my knowledge.	application should be sent. Name/Address/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼ t	give your daytime phone ◀ number
ERTIFICA teck only or author other copyr owner of es authorized he work ide ne in this a	Jerry Greenberg 6840 SW 92nd Streed Miami, Florida 3315 Area Code & Blephone Number ► ATION* I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the ne ▼ Tright claimant xclusive right(s) agent of <u>Jerry Greenberg</u> Name of author or other copyright claimant, or owner of exclusive right(s) ▲ entified in this application and that the statements made application are correct to the best of my knowledge. ted name and date ▼ If this is a published work, this date must be the sam <u>Jerry Greenberg</u>	application should be sent. Name/Address/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼ t	give your daytime phone ◀ number
ERTIFICA teck only or author other copyr owner of es authorized he work ide ne in this a	Jerry Greenberg 6840 SW 92nd Streed Miami, Florida 3315 Area Code & Telephone Number ► ATION* I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the ne ▼ right claimant xclusive right(s) agent of <u>Jerry Greenberg</u> Name of author or other copyright claimant, or owner of exclusive right(s) ▲ entified in this application and that the statements made upplication are correct to the best of my knowledge. ted name and date ▼ If this is a published work, this date must be the sam Jerry Greenberg	application should be sent. Name/Address/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼ t	give your daytime phone ◀ number
ERTIFICA heck only or author other copyr owner of es authorized he work ide me in this a ped or print	Jerry Greenberg 6840 SW 92nd Streed Miami, Florida 3315 Area Code & Blephone Number ► ATION* I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the ne ▼ Tright claimant xclusive right(s) agent of <u>Jerry Greenberg</u> Name of author or other copyright claimant, or owner of exclusive right(s) ▲ entified in this application and that the statements made application are correct to the best of my knowledge. ted name and date ▼ If this is a published work, this date must be the sam <u>Jerry Greenberg</u>	application should be sent. Name/Address/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼ t	give your daytime phone ◀ number
ERTIFICA heck only or author other copyr owner of es authorized he work ide me in this a ped or print	Jerry Greenberg 6840. SW. 92nd Streed Miami, Florida 3315 Area Code & Telephone Number ► ATION* I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the ne ▼ tright claimant xclusive right(s) agent of <u>Jerry Greenberg</u> Name of author or other copyright claimant, or owner of exclusive right(s) ▲ entified in this application and that the statements made application are correct to the best of my knowledge. ted name and date ♥ If this is a published work, this date must be the sam <u>Jerry Greenberg</u> > Handwritten signature (X) ♥ Mame ♥	application should be sent. Name/Address/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼ t	give your daytime phone ◀ number
ERTIFICA teck only or author other copyr owner of es authorized the work ide me in this a ped or print ML RTIFI- TE TO	Jerry Greenberg 6840. SW. 92nd Streed Miami, Florida 3315 Area Code & Blephone Number ► ArioN* I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the ne ▼ Aright claimant xclusive right(s) agent of <u>Jerry Greenberg</u> Name of author or other copyright claimant, or owner of exclusive right(s) ▲ entified in this application and that the statements made application are correct to the best of my knowledge. ted name and date ♥ If this is a published work, this date must be the sam <u>Jerry Greenberg</u> > Handwritten signature (X) ♥ Mame ♥ Name ♥ Name ♥	application should be sent. Name/Address/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼	give your daylime phone ◀ number
ERTIFICA heck only or author other copyr owner of es authorized he work ide me in this a ped or print	Jerry Greenberg 6840 SW 92nd Street Miami, Florida 3315 Area Code & Blephone Number ► ATION* I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the ne ▼ rright claimant xclusive right(s) agent of <u>Jerry Greenberg</u> Name of author or other copyright claimant, or owner of exclusive right(s) ▲ entified in this application and that the statements made upplication are correct to the best of my knowledge. ted name and date ♥ If this is a published work, this date must be the sam <u>Jerry Greenberg</u> Handwritten signature (X) ♥ Michael Greenberg Number/Street/Apartment Number ▼ 6840 S♥ 92nd Street	application should be sent. Name/Address/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼ t	give your daytime phone ◀ number
ERTIFICA heck only or author other copyr owner of es authorized the work ide me in this a ped or print ALL ERTIFI- NTE TO rtificate i be illed in	Jerry Greenberg 6840 SW 92nd Street Miami, Florida 3315 Area Code & Blephone Number ► ATION* I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the ne ▼ right claimant xclusive right(s) agent of <u>Jerry Greenberg</u> Name of author or other copyright claimant, or owner of exclusive right(s) ▲ entified in this application and that the statements made upplication are correct to the best of my knowledge. ted name and date ♥ If this is a published work, this date must be the sam <u>Jerry Greenberg</u> > Handwritten signature (X) ♥ Michael Greenberg Number/Street/Apartment Number ▼ 6840 S▼ 92nd Street City/State/ZiP ▼	application should be sent. Name/Address/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼ t	give your daytime phone ◀ number
ERTIFICA heck only or author other copyr owner of es authorized the work ide me in this a	Jerry Greenberg 6840 SW 92nd Street Miami, Florida 3315 Area Code & Blephone Number ► ATION* I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the ne ▼ rright claimant xclusive right(s) agent of <u>Jerry Greenberg</u> Name of author or other copyright claimant, or owner of exclusive right(s) ▲ entified in this application and that the statements made upplication are correct to the best of my knowledge. ted name and date ♥ If this is a published work, this date must be the sam <u>Jerry Greenberg</u> Handwritten signature (X) ♥ Michael Greenberg Number/Street/Apartment Number ▼ 6840 S♥ 92nd Street	application should be sent. Name/Address/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼ 56	give your daytime phone ◀ number

÷

.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1984-461-584/10,009

					EXAMINED BY	2	FORM VA
		1 £ 1		-		12	_
		VAu	-204-40	6	CHECKED BY		
	:		**	ана. Алаг		ICE	FOR
		· · ·			└ Yes		COPYRIGHT OFFICE
					DEPOSIT ACCOU	NT	USE
	DO NOT W	RITE ABOVE THI	S LINE. IF YOU NEED M	ORE SPACE. USE	A SEPARATE CONTI	NUATION SHEET	
REVIOUS	*****	****	on for this work, or for an ea	****			
]Yes 🖾 N	o If your answ	er is "Yes," why is a	nother registration being so	ught? (Check approp	iate box) V	n die Copyrigin Onice:	
			viously registered in unpub				an a
		•	athor as copyright claimant.				
	=	t the work, as show Previous Registratio	n by space 6 on this applica		.	· ·	
r your answe	r is "tes," give: i	revious Registratio	n Number V -	Year of Registration	1 🕈		
			Consulate heth server (- 1			11 - 1	-
. Preexistin	g Material Ider	ntify any preexisting	Complete both space 6a & 3 work or works that this wo	ork is based on or inc	ork; complete only 6b for prporates. V	a compilation.	
				······································			See instructions
		······				·	before complet this space.
. Material A	dded to This W	ork Give a brief, g	eneral statement of the mate	erial that has been add	led to this work and in w	hich copyright is claimed.▼	una space.
				· · ·	4 , * * *		
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			-
							•
DEDOCITE A	CCOUNT 10	he registration fee i	s to be charged to a Deposit	Account ontablished	n the Convright Office a	ive name and number of Account	
		0	0 1		and copyright office, g	we name and number of Account.	3
		0		Account Nymber V	n nie copyngin office, g	ive name and number of Account.	· 🥼
DEPOSIT A Name V		•			in the copyright office, g	we name and number of Account.	·
		•			n une copyrigin office, g		· A
Name V	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•		Account Nymber ▼			
Name V	NDENCE Giv	e name and address	s to which correspondence a	Account Number V	should be sent. Name/Ad		
Name V	NDENCE Giv Jerr	re name and address The contract of the contra	to which correspondence a	Account Nymber V	should be sent. Name/Ac	Jdress/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼	
Name V	NDENCE Giv Jorr 6840	e name and address	to which correspondence a second s	Account Nymber V	should be sent. Name/Ad	Jdress/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼	Be sure to
Name V	NDENCE Giv Jorr 6840	e name and address y Greenber SW 92nd S hi, Florida	s to which correspondence a cg Street 33156	Account Nymber V	should be sent. Name/Ac	Jdress/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼	
Name ▼ CORRESPON	NDENCE Giv Jerr 6840 Miam	re name and address y Greenber SW 92nd S Di, Florida Are	to which correspondence a second s	Account Nymber V	should be sent. Name/Ac	Jdress/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼	- Be sure to give your
Name ▼ CORRESPON	NDENCE Giv Jerr 684C Mian TION* I, the t	re name and address y Greenber SW 92nd S Di, Florid Are	s to which correspondence a cg Street 33156	Account Nymber V	should be sent. Name/Ac	Jdress/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼	Be sure to give your daytime phone
CORRESPON	NDENCE Giv Jerr 684C Mian TION* I, the t	re name and address y Greenber SW 92nd S Di, Florid Are	s to which correspondence a cg Street 33156 a Code & Telephone Number >	Account Nymber V	should be sent. Name/Ac	Jdress/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼	Be sure to give your daytime phone
CORRESPON	NDENCE Giv Jerr 6840 Mian TION* I, the t	re name and address y Greenber SW 92nd S Di, Florid Are	s to which correspondence a cg Street 33156 a Code & Telephone Number >	Account Nymber V	should be sent. Name/Ac	Jdress/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼	Be sure to give your daytime phone
CORRESPON CORRESPON CERTIFICAT Check only on author I other copyri	NDENCE Giv 684C Miam TION* I, the t e ▼ ight claimant	re name and address y Greenber SW 92nd S Di, Florid Are	s to which correspondence a cg Street 33156 a Code & Telephone Number >	Account Nymber V	should be sent. Name/Ac	Jdress/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼	Be sure to give your daytime phone
CORRESPON CORRESPON CERTIFICAT Check only on & author dother copyri other of ext	NDENCE Giv 684C Miam 	re name and address y Greenber SW 92nd S Di, Florid Are	s to which correspondence a cg Street 33156 a Code & Telephone Number >	Account Nymber V	should be sent. Name/Ac	Jdress/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼	Be sure to give your daytime phone
CORRESPON CORRESPON CERTIFICAT Check only on S author I other copyri I owner of ex	NDENCE Giv 684C Mian TION* I, the t e ▼ ight claimant clusive right(s) agent of	re name and address y Groonber SW 92nd S Di, Florida Area undersigned, hereby	s to which correspondence a cg Street 33156 a Code & Telephone Number >	Account Nymber ▼	should be sent. Name/Ac	Jdress/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼	Be sure to give your daytime phone
CORRESPON CORRESPON CERTIFICAT Check only on S author I other copyri I owner of ex	NDENCE Giv 684C Mian TION* I, the t e ▼ ight claimant clusive right(s) agent of	re name and address y Groonber SW 92nd S Di, Florida Area undersigned, hereby	to which correspondence a Cg Street 33156 a Code & Telephone Number > r certify that I am the	Account Nymber ▼	should be sent. Name/Ac	Jdress/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼	Be sure to give your daytime phone
CORRESPON CORRESPON CERTIFICAT Check only on author I other copyri Covner of ex I authorized a the work ider	NDENCE Giv Jerr 684C Miam FION* I, the r e ▼ ight claimant clusive right(s) agent of Name of author ntified in this ag	re name and address y Greenber SW 92nd S Di., Florida Are undersigned, hereby or or other copyright cla	s to which correspondence a Street 33156 a Code & Telephone Number > r certify that I am the mant, or owner of exclusive right the statements made	Account Nymber ▼	should be sent. Name/Ac	Jdress/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼	Be sure to give your daytime phone
Name ▼ CORRESPON CORRESPON CERTIFICAT Check only on author other copyri other copyri owner of ex authorized a f the work iden y me in this ay	NDENCE Giv Jerr 684C Miam FION* I, the o e ▼ ight claimant clusive right(s) agent of Name of author name of author name of author name of author	re name and address y Groenbel SW 92nd S Di, Florid Are undersigned, hereby ar or other copyright cla pplication and that the rrect to the best of n	to which correspondence a cg Street a 33156 a Code & Telephone Number > v certify that I am the mant, or owner of exclusive right ne statements made ny knowledge.	Account Nymber ▼ about this application (305) 667	should be sent. Name/Ac	Jdress/Api/City/Stale/Zip ▼	Be sure to give your daytime phone
Name ▼ CORRESPON CORRESPON CERTIFICAT Check only on author other copyri other	NDENCE Giv Jerr 684C Miam FION* I, the o e ▼ ight claimant clusive right(s) agent of Name of author name of author name of author name of author	re name and address y Groonbor SW 92nd S ni, Florida Are undersigned, hereby pror other copyright cla pplication and that the rrect to the best of m te ♥ If this is a public	a to which correspondence a Cg Street 33156 a Code & Telephone Number v certify that I am the mant, or owner of exclusive right the statements made ty knowledge. ished work, this date must	Account Nymber ▼ about this application (305) 667	should be sent. Name/Ac	Jdress/Api/City/Stale/Zip ▼	Be sure to give your daytime phone
Name ▼ CORRESPON CORRESPON CERTIFICAT Check only on author other copyri other	NDENCE Giv Jerr 684C Miam FION* I, the o e ▼ ight claimant clusive right(s) agent of Name of author name of author name of author name of author	re name and address y Groenbel SW 92nd S Di, Florid Are undersigned, hereby ar or other copyright cla pplication and that the rrect to the best of n	a to which correspondence a Cg Street 33156 a Code & Telephone Number v certify that I am the mant, or owner of exclusive right the statements made ty knowledge. ished work, this date must	Account Nymber ▼ about this application (305) 667	should be sent. Name/Ac	ion given in space 3.	Be sure to give your daytime phone
Name ▼ CORRESPON CORRESPON CERTIFICAT Check only on author other copyri other	NDENCE Giv Jerr 684C Miaπ FION* I, the t e ▼ ight claimant clusive right(s) agent of Name of author Name of author ntified in this ap pplication are co ed name and dat	re name and address y Groenber SW 92nd S Di, Florida Are undersigned, hereby pror other copyright cla pplication and that the prect to the best of m te ▼ If this is a public	a to which correspondence a Cg Street 33156 a Code & Telephone Number v certify that I am the mant, or owner of exclusive right the statements made ty knowledge. ished work, this date must	Account Nymber ▼ about this application (305) 667	should be sent. Name/Ac	ion given in space 3.	Be sure to give your daytime phone
CORRESPON CORRESPON ERTIFICAT Check only on Cauthor I other copyri I owner of ex I outhorized a the work ider me in this aj	NDENCE Giv Jerr 684C Miaπ FION* I, the t e ▼ ight claimant clusive right(s) agent of Name of author Name of author ntified in this ap pplication are co ed name and dat	re name and address y Groenber SW 92nd S D. SW 92nd S D. Florida Are undersigned, hereby provide the set of a rect to the best of a Lerry Gro	a to which correspondence a Cg Street 33156 a Code & Telephone Number v certify that I am the mant, or owner of exclusive right the statements made ty knowledge. ished work, this date must	Account Nymber ▼ about this application (305) 667	should be sent. Name/Ac	ion given in space 3. March 5, 1991	Be sure to give your daytime phone ◀ number
CORRESPON CORRESPON CERTIFICAN Check only on Cauthor I other copyright owner of exist I other copyright I other copyr	NDENCE Giv Jerr 684C Miam FION* I, the r e ▼ ight claimant clusive right(s) agent of Name of author name of author ntified in this ap pplication are co ed name and dat	re name and address y Groenber SW 92nd S D. SW 92nd S D. Florida Are undersigned, hereby provide the set of a rect to the best of a Lerry Gro	a to which correspondence a Cg Street 33156 a Code & Telephone Number v certify that I am the mant, or owner of exclusive right the statements made ty knowledge. ished work, this date must	Account Nymber ▼ about this application (305) 667	should be sent. Name/Ac	ion given in space 3. March 5, 1991	Be sure to give your daytime phone ◀ number
CORRESPON CORRESPON ERTIFICAT theck only on author other copyri owner of ex outhorized a the work iden me in this aj yped or print	NDENCE Giv Jerr 684C Miam FION* I, the r e ▼ ight claimant clusive right(s) agent of Name of author ntified in this ap pplication are co ed name and dat	re name and address y Greenber) SW 92nd S Di, Florida Are undersigned, hereby or or other copyright cla oplication and that the rect to the best of m is y If this is a public of the set of m Jerry Greenberg Greenbe	to which correspondence a Cg Street 33156 a Code & Telephone Number > r certify that I am the mant, or owner of exclusive right the statements made ty knowledge. ished work, this date must cenberg July Luce	Account Nymber ▼ about this application (305) 667	should be sent. Name/Ac	ion given in space 3. March 5, 1991 Have you: • Completed all necessary	Be sure to give your daytime phone ◀ number
CORRESPON	NDENCE Giv Jerr 684C Miam FION* I, the r e ▼ ight claimant clusive right(s) agent of Name of author ntified in this ap pplication are co ed name and dat	re name and address y Groenber SW 92nd S D. SW 92nd S D. Florida Are undersigned, hereby provide the set of a rect to the best of a Lerry Gro	to which correspondence a Cg Street 33156 a Code & Telephone Number > r certify that I am the mant, or owner of exclusive right the statements made ty knowledge. ished work, this date must cenberg July Luce	Account Nymber ▼ about this application (305) 667	should be sent. Name/Ac	ion given in space 3. March 5, 1991 Have you: • Completed all necessary spaces? • Signed your application in space	Be sure to give your daytime phone ∢ number
CORRESPON CORRESPON ERTIFICAT heck only on Cauthor other copyri owner of ex- authorized a the work idea me in this a yped or printe CAIL ERTIFI- ATE TO	NDENCE Giv Jerr 684C Miam FION* I, the r e ▼ ight claimant clusive right(s) agent of Name of author ntified in this ap pplication are co ed name and dat	re name and address y Groenbel SW 92nd S hi, Florida Are undersigned, hereby bror or other copyright cla oplication and that the rect to the best of m te ♥ If this is a public Jerry Gree Signature (X) ♥ Jerry Gree	to which correspondence a cg Street a 33156 a Code & Telephone Number > r certify that I am the mant, or owner of exclusive right the statements made ty knowledge. Ished work, this date must cenberg July Luce nberg	Account Nymber ▼ about this application (305) 667	should be sent. Name/Ac	ion given in space 3. March 5, 1991 Have you: • Completed all necessary spaces?	Be sure to give your daytime phone ∢ number
CORRESPON CORRESPON ERTIFICATI theck only on author other copyri owner of ex outhorized a the work iden ree in this aj yped or print CAIL ERTIFI- ATE TO ertificate	NDENCE Giv Jerr 684C Miam FION* I, the r e ▼ ight claimant clusive right(s) agent of Name of author ntified in this ap pplication are co ed name and dat	re name and address y Greenber) SW 92nd S Di, Florida Area undersigned, hereby or or other copyright cla oplication and that the rect to the best of m is v If this is a public Jerry Gree Signature (X) ▼ Jerry Gree Salary Gree Salary Gree	to which correspondence a cg Street a 33156 a Code & Telephone Number > r certify that I am the mant, or owner of exclusive right the statements made ty knowledge. Ished work, this date must cenberg July Luce nberg	Account Nymber ▼ about this application (305) 667	should be sent. Name/Ac	ion given in space 3. March 5, 1991 Have you: • Completed all necessary spaces? • Signed your application in space 87 • Enclosed check or money order for \$10 payable to Register of	Be sure to give your daytime phone ∢ number
CORRESPON CORRESPON CERTIFICAT Check only on author other copyright owner of exc authorized a the work ider me in this ag yped or print CATE TO ERTIFI- ATE TO ertiflcate ill be	NDENCE Giv Jerr 684C Mian FION* I, the r e ▼ ight claimant clusive right(s) agent of Name of author Name of author ntified in this ap pplication are co ed name and dat > Handwritten s	re name and address y Greenber SW 92nd S D. SW 92nd S D. Florida Are andersigned, hereby bror other copyright cla pplication and that the rect to the best of m le V If this is a public Jerry Gree Signature (X) V Jerry Gree S40 SW 92	a to which correspondence a cg Street a 33156 a Code & Belephone Number > certify that I am the mant, or owner of exclusive right the statements made ty knowledge. ished work, this date must tenberg My Mue nberg nberg nd Street	Account Nymber ▼ about this application (305) 667	should be sent. Name/Ac	Idress/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼ ion given in space 3. March 5, 1991 Have you: • Completed all necessary spaces? • Signed your application in space 8? • Enclosed check or money order for \$10 payable to <i>Register of</i> Copyrights? • Enclosed your deposit material	Be sure to give your daytime phone ∢ number
Name ▼ CORRESPON CORRESPON CERTIFICAT Check only on author other copyri other	NDENCE Giv Jerr 684C Mian FION* I, the r e ▼ ight claimant clusive right(s) agent of Name of author Name of author ntified in this ap pplication are co ed name and dat > Handwritten s	re name and address y Greenber SW 92nd S D. SW 92nd S D. Florida Are andersigned, hereby bror other copyright cla pplication and that the rect to the best of m le V If this is a public Jerry Gree Signature (X) V Jerry Gree S40 SW 92	to which correspondence a cg Street a 33156 a Code & Telephone Number > r certify that I am the mant, or owner of exclusive right the statements made ty knowledge. Ished work, this date must cenberg July Luce nberg	Account Nymber ▼ about this application (305) 667	should be sent. Name/Ac	ion given in space 3. March 5, 1991 Have you: • Completed all necessary spaces7 • Signed your application in space 87 • Enclosed check or money order to \$10 payable to Register of Capyrights?	Be sure to give your daytime phone ∢ number

connection with the application, shall be fined not more than \$2,500, &U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1988—202-133 201021

.

CERTIFICATE OF COPYRIGHT REGISTRATION

CERTIFIC	ATE OF COPYRIGHT REGISTRATION	FORM VA UNITED STATES COPYRIGHT OFFICE
CERTIFIC	This certificate, issued under the seal of the Copyright Office in accordance with the provisions of section 410(a) of title 17, United States Code, attests that copyright reg- istration has been made for the work identified below. The information in this certificate has been made a part of the	REGISTRATION NUMBER
A TH	Copyright Office records.	EFFECTIVE DATE OF REGISTRATION
LIBRARY	OF CONCE	Month Day Year
	AL SEAL DO NOT WRITE ABOVE THIS LINE. IF YOU NEED MORE SPACE, USE A SEPARATE	
	TITLE OF THIS WORK ▼ NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SELECTS (5738-045 to 5738-120	NATURE OF THIS WORK ▼ See instructions) 76-PHOTOGRAPHS
	PREVIOUS OR ALTERNATIVE TITLES ¥	
	PUBLICATION AS A CONTRIBUTION If this work was published as a contribution to a p collective work in which the contribution appeared. Title of Collective Work ▼	eriodical, serial, or collection, give information about the
	If published in a periodical or serial give: Volume V Number V	Issue Dale V On Pages V
Ż	NAME OF AUTHOR V Jerry Greenberg	DATES OF BIRTH AND DEATH Year Born ♥ Year Died ♥ 1927
	Was this contribution to the work a "work made for hire"? ☐ Yes Galage Citizen of Base Ac-	WAS THIS AUTHOR'S CONTRIBUTION TO THE WORK If the answer to eithe Anonymous? Yes 🛛 No of these questions is
	OR Domiciled in Domiciled in U.S.A. NATURE OF AUTHORSHIP Briefly describe nature of the material created by this author in the second	Pseudonymous? Yes ⊠ No ^{*Yes,*} see detailed instructions. which copyright is claimed. ▼
the "author" of a	Jerry Greenberg shot these phot NAME OF AUTHOR ¥	DATES OF BIKTH AND DEATH Year Born ♥ Year Died ♥
*	Was this contribution to the work a Yes "work made for hire"? AUTHOR'S NATIONALITY OR DOMICILE Name of country Citizen of OR	WAS THIS AUTHOR'S CONTRIBUTION TO THE WORK Anonymous? Yes No If the answer to eith these questions is 'Yes,' see detailed
1 2 7	□ No ○ Orniciled in > NATURE OF AUTHORSHIP Briefly describe nature of the material created by this author in the material created by th	issudonymous: ics No instructions.
41.620	NAME OF AUTHOR ♥	DATES OF BIRTH AND DEATH Year Born ▼ Year Died ▼
	* Was this contribution to the work a □ Yes □ No	WAS THIS AUTHOR'S CONTRIBUTION TO THE WORK If the answer to eithe Anonymous? Yes No of these questions is "Yes." see detailed
·	NATURE OF AUTHORSHIP Briefly describe nature of the material created by this author in v	- iseduonymous: I les I no instructions.
	WORK WAS COMPLETED This information 1989 must be given ONLY if this work	LICATION OF THIS PARTICULAR WORK
		APPLICATION RECEIVED
See instructions	Jerry Greenberg 6840 SW 92nd Street Miami, Florida 33156	
before completing this space.	TRANSFER If the claimant(s) named here in space 4 are different from the author(s) named	ESTWO DEPOSITS RECEIVED
I-NA	TONT	
45	TIONAL OGRAPHIC Complete all applicable spaces (numbers 5-9) on the reverse side of this page. See detailed instructions. • Sign the form at line 8. WRIGHT	DO NOT WRITE HERE Page t otpages
COPY	NRIGHT	- -

* Amended by	V GOO per aug	thority of telephone	EXAMINED BY	
call on Octo	-har 17 1990	- tel Tames Oreanhow		
	Der ang anno	with Jerry Greenberg		FORM VA
		·	CHECKED BY	
	YA	417 426	A A	
				FOR
				COPYRIGHT OFFICE
		· ·		USE
DO NOT	WRITE ABOVE THIS	S LINE. IF YOU NEED MORE SP.	PACE, USE A SEPARATE CONTINUATION SHEET.	ONLY
Yes No If your ar	nswer is "Yes," why is ar	on for this work, or for an earlier version other registration being sought? (Che	ion of this work, already been made in the Copyright Office?	
This is the first published	ed edition of a work prev	viously registered in unpublished for-	m.	Ilen
in this is the first applicati	tion submitted by this aut	ther as convright claimant		~
I nis is a changed versio	on of the work, as shown	n by space 6 on this application.		****
If your answer is "Yes," giv	ve: Previous Registration	n Number V Year of R	Registration ¥	
	<u>B-960824</u>	Mar	ch 22 1060	
DERIVATIVE WORK O	JR (T)MPH ATION	C		
a. FICEXISTING PRACEINES IN	dentify any preexisting	Complete both space 6a & 6b for a de work or works that this work is based	an or incorporates. \blacksquare	len
U/W panoram	ma on pages (118, 119 & 120 ori	ginally appeared on pages 58-59	
in January,	- 1962 edit:	for Wal 101 No 1	ginally appeared on pages 58-59	W
	<u>, curti</u>	1011 VOL. 121, No.1	issue of National Googmanhie w	See instructions
b. Material Added to This Reconst	Work Give a brief, gen	neral statement of the material that ha	as been added to this work and in which copyright is claimed.	LLZ J LUGIore completing this space.
and additiona	il new photogr	raphs listed at space	67	8, 119, & 12
				.
DEPOSIT ACCOUNT	If the registration fee is to	to be charged to a Deposit Account est	tablished in the Copyright Office, give name and number of Accour Number ▼	
Name 🛡				All
		Account N		~/ analy
		Account N	Number V	п,
		Account N	Number V	n, .
				n,
				-
	Give name and address to Jerry Green	o which correspondence about this ap	Pumber ▼ pplication should be sent. Name/Address/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼	- -
	Give name and address to Jerry Green 6840 SW 921	o which correspondence about this ap nberg nd Street		
	Jive name and address to	o which correspondence about this ap nberg nd Street		- ·
	Jive name and address to Jerry Green 6840 SW 921 Miami, Flor	o which correspondence about this ap nberg nd Street rida 33156		Be sure to
CORRESPONDENCE	Jive name and address to Jerry Green 6840 SW 921 Miami, Flor Area Co	o which correspondence about this ap nberg nd Street rida 33156 Code & Telephone Number > 70	pplication should be sent. Name/Address/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼	=
CORRESPONDENCE G	Jive name and address to Jerry Green 6840 SW 921 Miami, Flor Area Co	o which correspondence about this ap nberg nd Street rida 33156 Code & Telephone Number > 70	pplication should be sent. Name/Address/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼ 05/ 667-4051	Be sure to give your daytime phone ■ number.
CORRESPONDENCE G CERTIFICATION* I, the Check only one V	Jive name and address to Jerry Green 6840 SW 921 Miami, Flor Area Co	o which correspondence about this ap nberg nd Street rida 33156 Code & Telephone Number > 70	pplication should be sent. Name/Address/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼ 05/ 667-4051	Be sure to give your daytime phone ■ number.
CORRESPONDENCE G CERTIFICATION* I, the Check only one ▼ I author	Jive name and address to Jerry Green 6840 SW 921 Miami, Flor Area Co	o which correspondence about this ap nberg nd Street rida 33156 Code & Telephone Number	pplication should be sent. Name/Address/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼ 05/ 667-4051	Be sure to give your daytime phone ◀ number,
CORRESPONDENCE G CORRESPONDENCE G CERTIFICATION* I, the Check only one ▼ 1 author 1 other copyright claimant	Jive name and address to Jerry Green 6840 SW 921 Miami, Flor Area Co	o which correspondence about this ap nberg nd Street rida 33156 Code & Telephone Number	pplication should be sent. Name/Address/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼ 05/ 667-4051	Be sure to give your daytime phone ◀ number,
CORRESPONDENCE G CORRESPONDENCE G CERTIFICATION* I, the Check only one ▼ I author I other copyright claimant I other copyright claimant I owner of exclusive right(s)	Jive name and address to Jerry Green 6840 SW 921 Miami, Flor Area Co	o which correspondence about this ap nberg nd Street rida 33156 Code & Telephone Number	pplication should be sent. Name/Address/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼ 05/ 667-4051	Be sure to give your daytime phone ◀ number,
CORRESPONDENCE G CORRESPONDENCE G CERTIFICATION* I, the Check only one ▼ 1 author 4 other copyright claimant 1 owner of exclusive right(s) 1 authorized agent of	Sive name and address to Jerry Green 6840 SW 921 Miami, Flon Area Co e undersigned, hereby cen	o which correspondence about this ap mberg nd Street rida 33156 Code & Telephone Number > 30 ertify that I am the	pplication should be sent. Name/Address/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼ 05/ 667-4051	Be sure to give your daytime phone ■ number.
CORRESPONDENCE G CORRESPONDENCE G CERTIFICATION* I, the Check only one ▼] author ¶ other copyright claimant] owner of exclusive right(s)] authorized agent of	Sive name and address to Jerry Green 6840 SW 921 Miami, Flon Area Co e undersigned, hereby cen	o which correspondence about this ap nberg nd Street rida 33156 Code & Telephone Number	pplication should be sent. Name/Address/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼ 05/ 667-4051	Be sure to give your daytime phone ■ number.
CORRESPONDENCE G CERTIFICATION* I, the Check only one ▼] author § other copyright claimant] owner of exclusive right(s)] authorized agent of	Dive name and address to Jerry Green 6840 SW 921 Miami, Flon Area Co e undersigned, hereby cent nor or other copyright claimant	o which correspondence about this ap mberg md Street rida 33156 Code & Telephone Number > 30 ertify that I am the nt, or owner of exclusive right(s) A	pplication should be sent. Name/Address/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼ 05/ 667-4051	Be sure to give your daytime phone ■ number.
CORRESPONDENCE G CERTIFICATION* 1, the Check only one ▼] author § other copyright claimant] owner of exclusive right(s)] authorized agent of	Dive name and address to Jerry Green 6840 SW 921 Miami, Flor Area Co e undersigned, hereby cer nor or other copyright claimant	o which correspondence about this ap mberg md Street rida 33156 Code & Telephone Number > 30 entify that I am the nt. or owner of exclusive right(s) A	pplication should be sent. Name/Address/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼ 05/ 667-4051	Be sure to give your daytime phone ◀ number,
CORRESPONDENCE G CORRESPONDENCE G CERTIFICATION* I, the Check only one ▼ author other copyright claimant owner of exclusive right(s) authorized agent of Name of author he work identified in this ap me in this application are con	Dive name and address to Jerry Green 6840 SW 921 Miami, Flon Area Co e undersigned, hereby cer nor or other copyright claimant pplication and that the sta prect to the best of my kr	o which correspondence about this ap mberg md Street rida 33156 Code & Telephone Number > 30 entify that I am the nt. or owner of exclusive right(s) tatements made innwhedge	pplication should be sent. Name/Address/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼ 05/ 667-4051	Be sure to give your daytime phone ◀ number,
CORRESPONDENCE G CORRESPONDENCE G CERTIFICATION* I, the Check only one ▼ author other copyright claimant owner of exclusive right(s) authorized agent of Name of author he work identified in this ap me in this application are con	Jerry Green Jerry Green 6840 SW 921 Miami, Flon Area Co e undersigned, hereby cen nor or other copyright claimant pplication and that the sta prect to the best of my kr te V If this application giv	o which correspondence about this ap mberg md Street rida 33156 Code & Telephone Number > 30 entify that I am the nt, or owner of exclusive right(s) A tatements made snowledge. The state of publication in space 3, do	pplication should be sent. Name/Address/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼ 05/ 667-4051	Be sure to give your daytime phone ◀ number,
CORRESPONDENCE G CORRESPONDENCE G CERTIFICATION* I, the Check only one ▼ author other copyright claimant owner of exclusive right(s) authorized agent of Name of author he work identified in this ap me in this application are con	Jerry Green Jerry Green 6840 SW 921 Miami, Flon Area Co e undersigned, hereby cen nor or other copyright claimant pplication and that the sta prect to the best of my kr te V If this application giv	o which correspondence about this ap mberg md Street rida 33156 Code & Telephone Number > 30 entify that I am the nt. or owner of exclusive right(s) tatements made innwhedge	pplication should be sent. Name/Address/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼ 05/ 667-4051	Be sure to give your daylime phone I number.
CORRESPONDENCE G CORRESPONDENCE G CERTIFICATION* I, the Check only one ▼ author other copyright claimant owner of exclusive right(s) authorized agent of Name of author he work identified in this ap me in this application are con	Jerry Green 6840 SW 921 Miami, Flor Area Co e undersigned, hereby cent tor or other copyright claimant pplication and that the state prect to the best of my kr te V if this application gives Jerry Green Green Jerry Green Jerry Jerry Jery Je	o which correspondence about this ap mberg md Street rida 33156 Code & Telephone Number > 30 entify that I am the nt, or owner of exclusive right(s) A tatements made snowledge. The state of publication in space 3, do	pplication should be sent. Name/Address/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼ 05/ 667-4051	Be sure to give your daylime phone I number
CORRESPONDENCE G CORRESPONDENCE G CERTIFICATION* I, the Check only one ▼] author Gother copyright claimant] owner of exclusive right(s)] authorized agent of Name of authorized agent of Age	Jerry Green 6840 SW 921 Miami, Flor Area Co e undersigned, hereby cent tor or other copyright claimant pplication and that the state prect to the best of my kr te V if this application gives Jerry Green Green Jerry Green Jerry Jerry Jery Je	o which correspondence about this ap mberg md Street rida 33156 Code & Elephone Number ► 300 ertify that I am the nt. or owner of exclusive right(s) ▲ tatements made snowledge. ives a date if publication in space 3, do eenberg	pplication should be sent. Name/Address/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼ 05/ 667-4051	Be sure to give your daylime phone I number
CORRESPONDENCE G CERTIFICATION* I, the Check only one ▼] author Sother copyright claimant] owner of exclusive right(s)] authorized agent of	Jerry Green 6840 SW 921 Miami, Flor Area Co e undersigned, hereby cent tor or other copyright claimant pplication and that the state prect to the best of my kr te V if this application gives Jerry Green Green Jerry Green Jerry Jerry Jery Je	o which correspondence about this ap mberg md Street rida 33156 Code & Telephone Number > 30 entify that I am the nt, or owner of exclusive right(s) A tatements made snowledge. The state of publication in space 3, do	pplication should be sent. Name/Address/Apt/City/State/Zip▼ 05/ 667-4051 0 not sign and submit it before that date	Be sure to give your daytime phone number.
CORRESPONDENCE G CERTIFICATION* I, the Check only one ▼ author Sother copyright claimant I owner of exclusive right(s) authorized agent of Name of author the work identified in this ap me in this application are con pred or printed name and date Handwritten s	Dive name and address to Jerry Green 6840 SW 921 Miami, Flon Area Co e undersigned, hereby cer nor or other copyright claimant pplication and that the stat prect to the best of my kr te ▼ If this application giv Jorry Gro signatur (X) ▼	o which correspondence about this ap mberg md Street rida 33156 Code & Elephone Number ► 300 ertify that I am the nt. or owner of exclusive right(s) ▲ tatements made snowledge. ives a date if publication in space 3, do eenberg	pplication should be sent. Name/Address/Apt/City/State/Zip▼ 05/ 667-4051 o not sign and submit it before that date. 	Be sure to give your daytime phone number.
CORRESPONDENCE G CERTIFICATION* I, the Check only one ▼ author Sother copyright claimant I owner of exclusive right(s) authorized agent of Name of author the work identified in this ap me in this application are con pred or printed name and date Handwritten s	Dive name and address to Jerry Green 6840 SW 921 Miami, Flon Area Co e undersigned, hereby cer nor or other copyright claimant pplication and that the stat pricet to the best of my kr te V If this application give Jorry Green signatur (X) V	o which correspondence about this ap mberg md Street rida 33156 Code & Telephone Number > 300 entify that I am the nt. or owner of exclusive right(s) A tatements made snowledge. The sa dat of publication in space 3, do the sa data of publication in spa	pplication should be sent. Name/Address/Apt/City/State/Zip▼ 05/ 667-4051 0 not sign and submit it before that date	Be sure to give your daytime phone number.
CORRESPONDENCE G CERTIFICATION* I, the Check only one ▼ author Sother copyright claimant owner of exclusive right(s) authorized agent of Name of authorized agent of Name of authoriz	Jerry Green Gerry Green G840 SW 921 Miami, Flon Area C e undersigned, hereby cent nor or other copyright claimant pplication and that the state prect to the best of my kr te ▼ If this application gives Jerry Greenber Jerry Greenber	o which correspondence about this ap mberg md Street rida 33156 Code & Telephone Number > 300 entify that I am the nt. or owner of exclusive right(s) A tatements made snowledge. The sa dat of publication in space 3, do the sa data of publication in spa	pplication should be sent. Name/Address/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼ 05/ 667-4051 o not sign and submit it before that date. 	Be sure to give your daytime phone number.
CORRESPONDENCE G CERTIFICATION* I, the CERTIFICATION* I, the Check only one ▼ author Sother copyright claimant owner of exclusive right(s) authorized agent of Name of authorized age	Dive name and address to Jerry Green 6840 SW 921 Miami, Flon Area Co Pundersigned, hereby cent and that the state polication and that the state price to the best of my kr te V If this application give Jorry Greenbe Jerry Greenbe Apartment Number ▼	o which correspondence about this ap onberg and Street rida 33156 Code & Elephone Number > 300 ertify that I am the ant. or owner of exclusive right(s) A tatements made the inowledge. ives a day of publication in space 3, do eenperg where the inowledge ives a day of publication in space 3, do eenperg	pplication should be sent. Name/Address/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼ 05/ 667-4051 0 not sign and submit it before that date. 	Be sure to give your daytime phone number.
CORRESPONDENCE G CORRESPONDENCE G CERTIFICATION* I, the Check only one ▼ author Sother copyright claimant owner of exclusive right(s) authorized agent of Name of authorized agent of City/State/ZiP v	Dive name and address to Jerry Green 6840 SW 921 Miami, Flon Area Co e undersigned, hereby cent nor or other copyright claimant pplication and that the state prect to the best of my kr te V If this application give Jorry Greenbor Signatur (X) V Jerry Greenbor Apartment Number V 840 SW 92nd	o which correspondence about this ap onberg ind Street rida 33156 Code & Elephone Number > 300 ertify that I am the nt, or owner of exclusive right(s) tatements made mowledge. ives a dat of publication in space 3, do eenberg up up u	pplication should be sent. Name/Address/Apt/City/State/Zip ▼ 05/ 667-4051 0 not sign and submit it before that date. date >July 25, 1990 VOU MUST: Complete all necessary spaces Sign your application in space 8 Sign your application form 1.	Be sure to give your daytime phone number.
CORRESPONDENCE G CORRESPONDENCE G CERTIFICATION* I, the Check only one ▼ author Sother copyright claimant owner of exclusive right(s) authorized agent of Name of authorized agent of City/State/ZiP v	Dive name and address to Jerry Green 6840 SW 921 Miami, Flon Area Co e undersigned, hereby cent nor or other copyright claimant pplication and that the state prect to the best of my kr te V If this application give Jorry Greenbor Signatur (X) V Jerry Greenbor Apartment Number V 840 SW 92nd	o which correspondence about this ap onberg ind Street rida 33156 Code & Elephone Number > 300 ertify that I am the nt, or owner of exclusive right(s) tatements made mowledge. ives a dat of publication in space 3, do eenberg up up u	pplication should be sent. Name/Address/Apt/City/State/Zip▼ 05/ 667-4051 05/ 667-4051 date>July 25, 1990	Be sure to give your daytime phone number.
CORRESPONDENCE G CORRESPONDENCE G CERTIFICATION* I, the Check only one ▼ author Sother copyright claimant owner of exclusive right(s) authorized agent of Name of authorized agent of City/State/ZiP v	Dive name and address to Jerry Green 6840 SW 921 Miami, Flor Area Co e undersigned, hereby cer nor or other copyright claimant pplication and that the state pricet to the best of my kr te ▼ if this application giv Jerry Greenbe Apartment Number ▼ 6840 SW 92nd	o which correspondence about this ap onberg ind Street rida 33156 Code & Elephone Number > 300 ertify that I am the nt, or owner of exclusive right(s) tatements made mowledge. ives a dat of publication in space 3, do eenberg up up u	pplication should be sent. Name/Address/Apt/City/State/Zp▼ 05/ 667-4051 05/ 667-4051 0ate>July 25, 1990	Be sure to give your daytime phone number.
CORRESPONDENCE G CORRESPONDENCE G CERTIFICATION* I, the Certification one ▼ I author I other copyright claimant I owner of exclusive right(s) I authorized agent of Name of authorize	Dive name and address to Jerry Green 6840 SW 921 Miami, Flor Area Co Pundersigned, hereby cer nor or other copyright claimant pplication and that the state price to the best of my kr te V If this application give Jorry Greenber Apartment Number V 840 SW 92nd liami, Florid	o which correspondence about this ap mberg and Street rida 33156 Code & Elephone Number > 300 ertify that I am the attements made snowledge. ives a data of publication in space 3, do centers we add of publication in space 3, do centers Street Ia 33156	pplication should be sent. Name/Address/Apt/City/State/Zip▼ 05/ 667-4051 05/ 667-4051 date>July 25, 1990	Be sure to give your daytime phone number

ł

•

CERTIFIC	CATE OF COPYRIGHT REGISTRATION	FORM VA UNITED STATES COPYRIGHT OFFICE
CERTIFIC	This certificate, issued under the seal of the Copyright Office in accordance with the provisions of section 410(a) of title 17, United States Code, attests that copyright reg- istration has been made for the work identified below. The	REGISTRATION NUMBER
รักซู	information in this certificate has been made a part of the Copyright Office records.	
THE	S	JUL 2 7 1990
A LID.	John John John John John John John John	Month Day Year
	OF CONSTRUCTION OF COPYRIGHTS REGISTER OF COPYRIGHTS IAI DO NOT WRITE ABOVE THIS LINE. IF YOU NEED MOTHE SPACE, OSE ARATI	
***	TITLE OF THIS WORK ▼	NATURE OF THIS WORK ▼ See instructions
a la	LORIDA'S CORAL REEFS ARE IMPERILED	photographs
	PREVIOUS OR ALTERNATIVE TITLES ▼	
	PUBLICATION AS & CONTRIBUTION If this work was published as a contribution to a	periodical, serial, or collection, give information about the
	collective work in which the contribution appeared. Title of Collective Work National Geogr If published in a periodical or serial give: Volume V Number V	aphic Magazine
		Issue Date ♥ On Pages ♥ On uly, 1990 pgs. 114–132 + assgn
Ŋ	NAME OF AUTHOR▼ Jerry Greenberg	DATES OF BIRTH AND DEATH Year Born ♥ Year Died ♥ 1927
llinn	Was this contribution to the work a AUTHOR'S NATIONALITY OR DOMICILE	WAS THIS AUTHOR'S CONTRIBUTION TO
	"work made for hire"? Name of Country	THE WORK If the answer to either — Anonymous? Yes X No of these questions is
NOTE	Dat No OR {Domiciled in ▶USA	Pseudonymous? [] Yes 🔀 No "Yes," see detailed
Under the law,	NATURE OF AUTHORSHIP Briefly describe nature of the material created by this author in photographs on pages 114, 115, 118, 119, 120, 12	which copyright is claimed. V
the "author" of a "" ly	NAME OF AUTHOR V	DATES OF BIRTH AND DEATH Year Born V Year Died V On Assignm
*	Was this contribution to the work a Yes "work made for hire"? No	WAS THIS AUTHOR'S CONTRIBUTION TO THE WORK If the answer to either of these questions is Anonymous? Yes No Pseudonymous? Yes No
0 ⁰	NATURE OF AUTHORSHIP Briefly describe nature of the material created by this author in	
	NAME OF AUTHOR V	DATES OF BIRTH AND DEATH Year Born ▼ Year Died ▼
	*••	
	Was this contribution to the work a "work made for hire"?	WAS THIS AUTHOR'S CONTRIBUTION TO THE WORK
	□ No OR Citizen of ►	Anonymous? Yes No of these questions is
	NATURE OF AUTHORSHIP Briefly describe nature of the material created by this author in	
3		LICATION OF THIS PARTICULAR WORK
A.	COPYRIGHT CLAIMANT(S) Name and address must be given even if the claimant is the same as the author given in space 2.	APPLICATION RECEIVED
	Jerry Greenberg 6840 SW 92nd Street	
See instructions before completing this space.		E TWO DEPOSITS RECEIVED
···· opace.	TRANSFER If the claimant(s) named here in space 4 are different from the author(s) named in space 2, give a brief statement of how the claimant(s) obtained ownership of the copyright.	SEE REMITTANCE NUMBER AND DATE
************	MORE ON BACK Complete all applicable spaces (numbers 5-9) on the reverse subc of this page. See detailed instructions: Sign the form at line 8. 	DO NOT WRITE HERE
		Page t ofpages

		RENEWAL APPLICATION RECEIVED: JAN 23.1990 DED 2.9 1989	FOR COPYRIGHT OFFICE USE ONLY
NL 410 040	DEPOSIT ACCOUNT FUNDS USED:	REMITTANCE NUMBER AND DATE:	

	DO NOT WRITE ABOVE THIS LINE. FOR COPYRIGHT OFFICE USE ONLY			
publi	NEWAL FOR GROUP OF WORKS BY SAME AUTHOR: To make a single registration for a group of works by the same individual author lished as contributions to periodicals (see instructions), give full information about each contribution. If more space is needed, request continuation at (Form RE/CON).	5		
1	Title of Contribution: Vol. No. Issue Date Title of Periodical: Vol. No. Issue Date Date of Publication: Registration Number: (Month) (Day)	Renewal for Group of Works		
2	Title of Contribution: Vol. No. Issue Date Title of Periodical: Vol. No. Issue Date Date of Publication: Registration Number: (Month) (Day)			
3	Title of Contribution: Vol. No. Issue Date Title of Periodical: Vol. No. Issue Date Date of Publication: Registration Number: (Month) (Day)			
4	Title of Contribution: Vol. No. Issue Date Title of Periodical: Vol. No. Issue Date Date of Publication: Registration Number: (Month) (Day)			
5	Title of Contribution: Vol. No. Issue Date Title of Periodical: Vol. No. Issue Date Date of Publication: (Month) (Day) (Year)			
6	Title of Contribution: Vol. No. Issue Date Title of Periodical: Vol. No. Issue Date Date of Publication: Registration Number: (Month) (Day)			
7	Title of Contribution: Vol. No. Issue Date Title of Periodical: Vol. No. Issue Date Date of Publication: Registration Number: (Month) (Day)			
DEPOSIT ACCOUNT: (If the registration fee is to be charged to a Deposit Account established in the Copyright Office, give name and number of Account.) CORRESPONDENCE: (Give name and address to which correspond- ence about this application should be sent.) Jerry Greenberg 305/667-4051				
Name: Address: 6840 SW 92nd Street Account Number: Miami, Florida 33156 ^(Apt.) (City) (State) (ZIP)				
	TIFICATION: I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the: (Check one) renewal claimant duly authorized agent of: work identified in this application, and that the statements made by monthis application are correct to the best of my knowledge. Handwritten signature: X Typed or printed name: Derry: Greenberg Date: January 16, 1990	7 Certification (Application must be signed)		
	Jerry Greenberg (Name) MAIL 6840 SW 92nd Street CERTIFICATE Miami, Florida 33156 (City) (State) (ZIP code)	8 Address for Return of Certificate		

CERTIFICATE OF RENEWAL REGISTRATION



OFFICIAL SEAL

This certificate, issued under the seal of the Copyright Office in accordance with the provisions of section 304 of title 17, United States Code, attests that renewal registration has been made for the work identified below. The information has been made a part of the Copyright Office records.

REGISTER OF COPYRIGHTS United States of America

FORM RE

UNITED STATES COPYRIGHT OFFICE

REGISTRATION NUMBER 478-546 ßE EFFECTIVE DATE OF PF* STRATION DEC. 2 9 1989 (Year) . . .

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE THIS LINE. FOR COPYRIGHT OFFICE USE ONLY						
	RENEWAL CLAIMANT(S), ADDRESS(ES), AND STATEMENT OF CLAIM: (See Instructions)					
Renewal Claimant(s)	1	1 Name Jerry Greenberg Address 6840 SW 92nd Street Miami, FL 33156 Claiming as *author Proprietor of copyright in a work made for hire * (Use appropriate statement from instructions)				
	2	Name				
	3	Name				
LE OF WORK IN WHICH RENEWAL IS CLAIMED:						
		National Geographic				
	<u> </u>					
NEWABLE MATTER:						
Image: Straight of periodical or composite work: No. 1 If a periodical or other serial, give: Vol. 121 No. 1 Issue Date						
	AUTH	IOR(S) OF RENEWABLE MATTER:				
(3)		-Jerry-Greenberg-				
Author(s)						
	ORICI	INAL REGISTRATION NUMBER: ORIGINAL COPYRIGHT CLAIMANT:				
4 Facts of Original Registration		* VA 402-545 National Geographic Society : original claimant assignment of copyright to Jerry Greenberg 12/18/8 Cert. of Recordation 16/Sept88, Vol 2391, pg.422				
	● If tl giv	INAL DATE OF COPYRIGHT: the original registration for this work was made in published form, the original registration for this work was made in unpublished form, the original registration for this work was made in unpublished form, the original registration for this work was made in unpublished form, the original registration for this work was made in unpublished form, give: DATE OF REGISTRATION: (Month) (Day) (Year)				

Copyright Office of the United States THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

Certificate of Recordation

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE ATTACHED DOCU-MENT WAS RECORDED IN THE COPYRIGHT OFFICE ON THE DATE AND IN THE PLACE SHOWN BELOW.

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED UNDER THE SEAL OF THE COPYRIGHT OFFICE.

DATE OF RECORDATION

16Sep88

	anter a substance and a substan
VOLUME	PAGE
2391	422
taning all and the product of the second states and	and a second
VOLUME	PAGE



OFFICIAL SEAL

Register of Copyrights and Assistant Librarian for Copyright Services

> Certificate of Recordation C-762 September 1987—40,000

VOL2391 PAGE422

SEP 16, 1988

National Geographic Society

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036

SUZANNE DUPRÉ CORPORATE COUNSEL

December 18, 1985

Mr. Jerry Greenberg SEAHAWK PRESS 6840 SW 92nd Street Miami, Florida 33156

Dear Mr. Greenberg:

In reply to your letter of November 15th to Mr. Garrett, the National Geographic Society hereby assigns to you all right, title and interest, including copyright, in your photographs appearing in National Geographic Magazine, as follows:

> January, 1962 Vol. 121, No. 1

> > Photos on cover and pages 58 through 89

Registration No. B-960824 Date: March 22, 1962

February, 1968 Vol. 133, No. 2

> Photos on cover and pages 222-223, 225, 226-227, 238, 240-241 and 251

Registration No. B-402772 January 31, 1968 Date:

May, 1971 Vol. 139, No. 5

District of Columbia

Subscribed and sworn to before

p.tH day of me this)ECEMBER end nann Notary Public <u>WASHINGTON, D. C</u>.

My Commission Empires January 31, 1988

cc: W. E. Garrett, Editor

:88:

Photos on pages 674 through 683

Sincerely yours,

Juspine Dupie

Registration No. B-701984 Date: July 15, 1971